

ANTHRA started by women veterinary scientists in 1992, and registered as a trust in 1995, under the Societies Registration and Public Trust Act 1860, India, is an organization, working on different issues related to livestock and livestock production.

Working mainly, with small and marginal farmers-dalits, adivasis, pastoralists, landless groups and especially with women from these marginalized communities, ANTHRA has a team comprising of experts from the field of veterinary sciences, sociology, medicine, environmental sciences and communication. ANTHRA's focus areas are, livestock production and farming systems, crops and fodder varieties, livestock and plant genetic resources, medicinal plants and health care traditions, land and water use and the protection of indigenous knowledge related to these. ANTHRA's activities support, viable community-based livelihood enriching programmes which include;

*Community-led action research – to strengthen community rights and access to natural and domesticated bio-diversity,*

*Different approaches for veterinary health care to rural communities,*

*Documentation and community validation of indigenous knowledge systems pertaining to animal production and health care,*

*Community in-situ conservation of local breeds, crops, fodder varieties, medicinal plants,*

*Training and Capacity building for livestock rearing available for farming communities, development and extension workers, veterinary scientists and researchers.*

*Technical support services – on issues related to livestock development*

*Publications and Material production*

*Policy research and Advocacy*

*Running a Documentation centre*

The Trust is governed by an all-women's Governing Board. ANTHRA has two operating offices: one each in Pune and Hyderabad.



Shop F, Lantana Gardens,  
NDA Road, Bavdhan,  
Pune 411 021, Maharashtra,  
India  
Tel.: +91 (0)20-22953546  
Telefax: +91 (0)20-22953547  
Email: anthra.pune@gmail.com  
Website: www.anthra.org

A-21, Sainikpuri,  
Secunderabad 500 094  
Andhra Pradesh,  
India  
Tel.: +91 (0)40-27113167  
Telefax: +91 (0)40-27110977  
Email: anthra.hyd@gmail.com  
Website: www.anthra.org



## Plants Used in Animal Care

# Plants Used in Animal Care

*The Anthra Collective*



*Compiled and Edited by*

*Dr Nitya S Ghotge and Dr Sagari R Ramdas*



This book is one of the outputs of ANTHRA's research efforts spread over a decade. We have been able to document the properties of over 375 medicinal and fodder plant varieties. These we believe constitute our invaluable heritage not only in terms of bio-diversity but the indisputable fact that the knowledge about the usefulness of these plants resides with communities and forms an important part of our human capital.

This book is an effort to put this invaluable community knowledge in the public domain in document form so that it does not get eroded with the passage of time and generations. It is also as an attempt to decelerate the process of depletion of bio-diversity, and environmental degradation. We also hope to share this knowledge with a vast community of development workers at the grassroots level and to give back to the practitioners what belongs to them in the first place. Importantly, we also see it as an effort to prevent unethical commercial exploitation and false patent claims.



# Plants Used in Animal Care

*The Anthra Collective*

*Compiled and Edited by*  
Dr Nitya S Ghotge  
and  
Dr Sagari R Ramdas

*anthra* 

## **Plants Used in Animal Care**

ISBN 81-902989-2-5

*Photographs by*

Balachandra Digital Studio, Nayantara Ghotge, Nitya Ghotge, Sanyasi Rao,  
Suchandra Datta, Syed Nasser, Vivek Gour-Broome

*Compiled and Edited by*

Dr Nitya S Ghotge and Dr Sagari R Ramdas

© Anthra 2008

*Published by*

Anthra

Shop F, Lantana Garden, N.D.A. Road, Bavdhan, Pune 411 021

Tel.: 020-22953546, 22953547

E-mail: anthra.pune@gmail.com

Web.: www.anthra.org

*Printed by*

Mudra, 383 Narayan Peth, Pune 411 030

Tel.: 24456836

*Price*

Rs. 1500

\$ 75

Postage extra



The writing of this book has been a bit like driving through a difficult mountain rally with many pitfalls and breakdowns. However, we have emerged through all the challenges because of the strength of the team. The team members contributed at different stages of this book – with their domain knowledge, their drive, their tireless spirit and their sheer desire to see the project through by placing this knowledge which has belonged to the community over generations in the public domain. For this reason, we have debated the question of the authorship of this book and felt that ideally it should have gone to “The Anthra Collective”. However, we have put our names as compilers of the volume to take responsibility for any errors of omission and commission that might have occurred, despite our best efforts. On a lighter note, shall we say, to make it easier for the library professionals to index the book!

**Dr Nitya S Ghotge**

**Dr Sagari R Ramdas**



## Acknowledgements

This book owes its greatest debt to the vast community of farmers, healers and the rural community – who so readily shared with us their knowledge embedded in years of practice and experience.

We would also like to thank our Technical Advisory Committee who guided Anthra on this project through the years of research and social validation: Dr JV Anjaria, Dr Usha Mandokoth, Dr Chandana Barua, Dr S Suryaprakash, Dr Indira Balachandran, Dr SK Dwivedi, Dr J Malik, Dr NK Mahajan, Dr Shaheen Khan, Dr A Anjiah, Dr Peter Hofs, Dr V Mandokoth and Dr Udo Hoeggel.

We would also like to place on record the valuable contributions of Dr Pragati Kaushal (for documentation support), of Prof Harsha Parekh and Dr Bharati Sen (for structuring the index and preparing it), of Dr Suchandra Datta (for photographs and references), of Sujit Patwardhan (for designing the publication), and Syed Nasser (for photography).

Finally, no project can be undertaken and implemented without funding support. For this, we would like to gratefully acknowledge the grant made by SDC – the Swiss Agency for Development & Cooperation, New Delhi.



**The team members who made this book possible have been listed in alphabetic order (by their first name), as most of the information in this book. The first column gives their date of birth, their subject specialisation, their educational qualifications and their contact details. The second column briefly states their contribution to the book project.**

**Asha Ogale**

30th August 1936  
Library & Information Science  
MA (French), Dip Lib  
1791, Sadashiv Peth  
Pune 411 030

Documentation and reference support, cross-checked the veracity of information. Stoically steered the book through to completion at points when it was really in danger of getting stuck.

**Ashalatha**

22nd June 1958  
Botany  
MSc (Botany),  
A21 Sainik Puri, Secunderabad  
Andhra Pradesh 500 094  
anthra.hyd@gmail.com

Initial field research and documentation support. She offered invaluable help when there were possibilities of breakdowns.

**Merab Thampi**

10th November 1963  
Ornithology  
PhD (Ornithology)  
Plot3 Vayupuri, Secunderabad  
Andhra Pradesh 500 094

Detailed literature review and bibliographic referencing for the biological properties and Ayurvedic reportage of the plants in this collection. Had the determination and grit to steer through this arduous journey.

**Nandini Parmekar Mathur**

22nd August 1965  
Microbiology  
MSc (Microbiology)  
502, Block 15, Suncity Apartments  
Sarjapur Outer Ring Road Junction  
Bangalore 560 034

Detailed literature review and bibliographic referencing for the biological and Ayurvedic properties of the plants in this collection. Helped conceptualise the book. The first driver of the rally who took the book across the journey.

**Dr Nita Mukherjee**

27th August 1945  
Social Science Researcher and Editor  
PhD (Public Administration)  
16, Panchratna, Prof Almeida Road  
Bandra West, Mumbai 400 050  
nitamuk@gmail.com

Content editing of this publication, organising the information to make it reader-friendly and steering the book to its final finish.

**Dr Nitya Sambamurti Ghotge**

13th May 1964  
Veterinary Science  
MVSc (Surgery)  
10, Lantana Gardens  
Bavdhan, NDA Road  
Pune 411 021  
anthra.pune@gmail.com

Co-ordinated and directed the research project and conceived and developed the publication. She navigated and steered the book from the beginning to end.

**Dr Sagari R Ramdas**

1st June 1964  
Veterinary Science  
MS (Animal Genetics & Breeding)  
A21 Sainik Puri, Secunderabad  
Andhra Pradesh 500 094  
anthra.hyd@gmail.com

Co-ordinated and directed the research project and conceived and developed the publication. She has been a steady navigator from start to finish.

**Sanyasi Rao**

14th April 1973  
Taxonomy  
MSc (Botany)  
A21 Sainik Puri, Secunderabad  
Andhra Pradesh 500 094  
anthra.hyd@gmail.com  
sunrao@gmail.com

Resource person for all botanical information, field data collection and documentation, including photographic documentation. He provided continuous inputs from start to finish. He is currently pursuing his Phd in botany.

**Vivek Gour-Broome**

5th November 1972  
Taxonomy  
MSc (Botany)  
JE Farms, Marunji PO  
Mulshi Taluka  
Pune, 411 057  
gourbroome@vsnl.net

Resource person for all botanical information, field data collection and documentation, including photographic documentation. One of the initial team members who embarked on this long journey and stayed through to reach the destination.



## Documentation and Social Validation of the Healing Properties of Plants was done by

### Andhra Pradesh

Avuripuri Rajulamma  
Balamani  
Challa Lakshmi  
Chode Rajeshwari  
Chundru Nookaraju  
Darla Chinatalli  
Ere Venkatesh  
Gandam Varahamma  
Gollavilli Varahamma  
Kakuru Vijayalakshmi  
Kangala Sugandora  
Kodakandla Anjamma  
Kotam Chinaldora  
Madakam Ramana Dora  
Manne Digambar  
Nallala Chakramma  
Neerudi Narsimhulu  
Neram Suribabau  
Nesam Rajamma  
Odella Somayamma  
Pallala Lakshmi  
Pallala Mangayamma  
Pallala Rajareddy  
Pothuru Nagamani  
Rolapalli Jogamma  
Saddireddy Apparao  
Shyammamma  
Srinivas  
Thati Ramayamma  
Velugula Sathyavati  
Yatla Amala

Rebaka, Visakhapatnam  
Ramchandrapur, Medak  
Kimmalgadda, East Godavari  
Bonangipalam, East Godavari  
Thungamadugula, East Godavari  
Mukundrajapeta, Visakhapatnam  
Munjavaram, East Godavari  
Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam  
Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam  
Regulapadu, East Godavari  
Lakshmipuram, East Godavari  
Thimmapur, Medak  
Komaravaram, East Godavari  
Karakapadu, East Godavari  
Narsapur, Medak  
Godicherla, Visakhapatnam  
Achampet, Medak  
Thungamadugula, East Godavari  
Noogamamidi, East Godavari  
Murlavanipalam, East Godavari  
Muvalavada, East Godavari  
Nookarai, East Godavari  
Thantikonda, East Godavari  
Regulapadu, East Godavari  
Adaraveedi, East Godavari  
Rebaka, Visakhapatnam  
Kondapur, Medak  
Hathnoora, Medak  
Pothanadorapalam, East Godavari  
Rebaka, Visakhapatnam  
Kanthabanda, East Godavari



## **Maharashtra**

Anita Rokade  
Devashree Veer  
Dilip Halse  
Indubai Bodke  
Mayuri Kulye  
Mhalu Kokre  
Monika Dalvi  
Nana Marne  
Nathu Walgude  
Rajan Kulye  
Sangeeta Khapre  
Santosh Jadhav  
Savita Kulye  
Shardabai Marne  
Smita Kulye  
Tukaram Kulye

Nivali, Ratnagiri  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri  
Janapur, Latur  
Tikona Peth, Pune  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri  
Dighe Vasti, Pune  
Margasini, Pune  
Andgaon, Pune  
Margasini, Pune  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri  
Machivalevadi ,Ratnagiri  
Upale, Ratnagiri  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri  
Andgaon, Pune  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri  
Kulyewadi, Ratnagiri



## Healers who participated in documenting their invaluable knowledge to ensure that it is sustained in their communities and remains available for future generations

### Andhra Pradesh

A Balaiah	Rustumpeta, Medak
Anakapalli Tara Rao	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Avuripuri Rajulamma	Rebaka, Visakhapatnam
Bachala Abbai Reddy	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Bachala Chandraiah	Putigunta, East Godavari
Bachala Devaiah	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Bachala Jangamaiah	Putigunta, East Godavari
Bheemireddi Rajubabu	Srirampuram, Visakhapatnam
Bhumakelli Mallaiah	Achampeta, Medak
Birudula Veeranna	Seethanagaram, Visakhapatnam
Borupatla Mahankali	Hatnura, Medak
Budda Mallaiah	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Ch Balaiah	Lingojiguda, Medak
Chalamarathi Gopala Reddy	Vemalova, East Godavari
Chalamarti Chitukulaiah	Doramamidi, East Godavari
Cheedipalli Appannadora	Cheedika, Visakhapatnam
Cheguri Yellaiah	Avancha, Medak
Chodi Malludora	Nugumamidi, East Godavari
Chodi Mangayamma	Tantikonda, East Godavari
Chodi Satyavathi	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Chodi Somannadora	Nugumamidi, East Godavari
Cholla Ramaiah	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Chuntru Achiraju	Dalipadu, East Godavari
Chuntru Rambabu	Gummaripalem, East Godavari
D Dasharadha	Panyala, Medak
Dandu Malliah	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Darla Chinatalli	Mukundarajupeta, Visakhapatnam
Dasari Kondala Rao`	Revallu, Visakhapatnam
Duchari Venkata Reddy	Munjavaram, East Godavari
Eeka Buchamma	Chaparatiipalem, East Godavari
Eeka Tammannadora	Komaravaram, East Godavari
Eere Challaiah	Munjavaram, East Godavari
G Kondaiah	Rustumpeta, Medak
G Laxmaiah	Timmapur, Medak
Gampala Anjaiah	Rustumpeta, Medak
Gandham Rambabu	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam

Gandham Swaminayudu	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Gandham Veerayamma	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Gandi Ramulu	Donkada Kotturu, Visakhapatnam
Gandi Veerababu	Donkada Kotturu, Visakhapatnam
Gavvala Chandraiah	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Gedela Chinnabbai	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Golla Agamalliah	Hanumanthapur, Medak
Golla Mallaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Golla Narayana	Hatnura, Medak
Gollavilli Mangayamma	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Gollavilli Suryarao	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Gowdi Balaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Ineti Devadasu	D. Bheemavaram, East Godavari
Ireddi Veeranna	Seethanagaram, Visakhapatnam
Isarpu Appa Rao	Mukundarajupeta, Visakhapatnam
Itha Devudamma	Tirupatipalem, Visakhapatnam
Itha Maharaju	Tirupatipalem, Visakhapatnam
J Bheemaraju	Munjavaram, East Godavari
Janumuri Veerabbai	Tantikonda, East Godavari
Jarpala Gangaram	Narayanpur, Medak
K Laxmaiah	Pulusumamidi, East Godavari
K Linga Goud	Timmapur, Medak
K Rama Rao	Hanumanthapur, Medak
Kajipalli Mallaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Kakara Laxmaiah	Munjavaram, East Godavari
Kakari Gangaraju	Munjavaram, East Godavari
Kakuri Abbai	D. Bheemavaram, East Godavari
Kakuri Peddarao	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Kakuru Krishnamurthy	Regadiveedhi, East Godavari
Kalidindi Chantabbai	D. Bheemavaram, East Godavari
Kalimela Gouraiah	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Kalimela Mangaiah	Penikelapadu, East Godavari
Kangala Ramannadora	Laxmipuram, East Godavari
Karanam Somulamma	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Kasireddi Suryanarayana	Ramanayyapeta, Visakhapatnam
Katke Narsoji	Achampeta, Medak
Katrothu Tulja	Achampeta, Medak

Kechela Bullemma	Gummaripalem, East Godavari
Kechela Chittiah	Chaviti Dibbalu, East Godavari
Kocha Mangaraju	Tantikonda, East Godavari
Kocha Rajabbai	Tantikonda, East Godavari
Koduturi Somaraju	Nugumamidi, East Godavari
Konala Pandaiah	Languparti, East Godavari
Kondla Pandaiah	Languparti, East Godavari
Kosham Kannaiah	Chupparapalem, East Godavari
Kosuri Krishna Rao	Mullimetla, East Godavari
Kottenugu Mogulaiah	Badampeta, Medak
Kukkala Chinnalamma	Karakapadu, East Godavari
Kunjam Jogamma	Chaparatiipalem, East Godavari
Kunjam Mangamma	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Kurasam Pottamma	Chaparatiipalem, East Godavari
Lade Anjaiah	Kanjarla, Medak
Lota Abadham	Regadiveedhi, East Godavari
M Abbaidora	Karakapadu, East Godavari
M Sailu	Timmapur, Medak
Machunuri Narayana	Narsapur, Medak
Machunuri Shankaraiah	Narsapur, Medak
Madakam Abbaidora	Chaparatiipalem, East Godavari
Madakam Rajubabu	Anukulapalem, East Godavari
Madakam Ramannadora	Chaparatiipalem, East Godavari
Maddikunta Bheemaiah	Rustumpeta, Medak
Madivi Rambabu	Languparti, East Godavari
Makavarapu Akkayamma	D. Bheemavaram, East Godavari
Mamidi Appa Rao	Mukundarajupeta, Visakhapatnam
Mamidi Chinnaiah	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Manne Narayana	Muthrajpalli, Medak
Mirapala Ramulu	Srirampuram, Visakhapatnam
Mirapala Tathabbai	Srirampuram, Visakhapatnam
Miriyala Rajubabu	Bonangipalem, East Godavari
Miriyala Rajulu	Vatti Gadda, East Godavari
Mogullapalli Mallaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Mucha Narayana	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Muddagalla Narsaiah	Rustumpeta, Medak
Murla Bhupati Reddy	D. Bheemavaram, East Godavari

Murla Chinnaiah	Marripalem, East Godavari
Murla Chinnalu Reddy	Chupparapalem, East Godavari
Murla Rami Reddy	Chupparapalem, East Godavari
Muthyala Lachamma	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Muthyala Samudram	Chaviti Dibbalu, East Godavari
Nanepalli Apparao	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Nanepalli Chinna Apparao	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Nanepalli Narayana	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Neram Laxmamma	Neelaram, East Godavari
Neram Sankuraiah	Rayipalli, East Godavari
Nesham China Pandaiah	Marripalem, East Godavari
Nune Rajaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Oota Nagaraju	Dusarapamu, East Godavari
Padala Chanchaiah	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Palla Raja Reddy	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Pallala Balaraju	Buruguvada, East Godavari
Pallala Chinna Reddy	Languparti, East Godavari
Pallala Kanna Reddy	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Pallala Kommi Reddy	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Pallala Linga Reddy	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Pallala Penta Reddy	Ramalakonda, East Godavari
Pallala Sanyasi Reddy	Marripalem, East Godavari
Pandala Reddy	Konyala, Medak
Pandugu Narsimlu	Hatnura, Medak
Papanolla Manaiah	Konyala, Medak
Potturu Chinna Rao	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Potulotu Ganya	Narayanpur, Medak
Pujari Pandaiah	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Pulikanti Pedda Ramaiah	Achampeta, Medak
Punugoti Narsinga Rao	Rajupeta, Medak
Pyedi Musalamma	Mullavanipalem, East Godavari
R Mallaiah	Panyala, Medak
Rajalingam	Narsapur, Medak
Ramagoud	Panyala, Medak
Ravada Sannibabu	Srirampuram, Visakhapatnam
Ravadi Lazar	Chaviti Dibbalu, East Godavari
Relli Narsaiah	Cheedika, Visakhapatnam

Rolla Laxmikantham	Kanathalabanda, East Godavari
Sadela Bullabbai	Doramamidi, East Godavari
Sadela Jagga Rao	Doramamidi, East Godavari
Sadela Nageshwar Rao	Doramamidi, East Godavari
Sadela Nukaraju	Regulapadu, East Godavari
Sadireddi Apparao	Rebaka, Visakhapatnam
Sadireddi Doraiah	Revallu, Visakhapatnam
Sadireddi Nallabbai	Revallu, Visakhapatnam
Sadireddi Nukaraju	Rebaka, Visakhapatnam
Sadireddi Simhachalam	Rebaka, Visakhapatnam
Sadula Venkaiah	Narsapur, Medak
Sagina Chellaiah	Nugumamidi, East Godavari
Sagina Yendaiah	Nugumamidi, East Godavari
Sara Bheemaiah	Naguldevulapalli, Medak
Sara Hanumaiah	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Sara Laxminarayana	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Sara Narsaiah	Achampeta, Medak
Sara Ramulu	Ramachandrapuram, Medak
Shatam Ramulu	Narsapur, Medak
Talari Veeraswamy	Kondapur, Medak
Tamada Ramulu	Tirupatipalem, Visakhapatnam
Tamu Chinnaludora	Komaravaram, East Godavari
Tamu Kannaiahdora	Sharabhavaram, East Godavari
Tati Ramannadora	Potannadorapalem, East Godavari
Tati Subbannadora	Potannadorapalem, East Godavari
Teegala Gangaraju	Chupparapalem, East Godavari
Tippana Veerraju	Godicherla, Visakhapatnam
Tiyyam Nagannadora	Tiyyamamidi, East Godavari
Tumpala Kondababu	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Tumpala Krishnamurthy	Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam
Ullem Balaraju	Nukarayi, East Godavari
Valala Balaraju	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Valala Bullemma	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Valala Jogi Reddy	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Valala Veerayamma	Tungamadugula, East Godavari
Vantu Sriramulu	Tirupatipalem, Visakhapatnam
Varada Achiraju	Tungamadugula, East Godavari

Veerakota Peddabbai  
Veerla Adinarayana  
Veerla Subba Rao  
Velugula Satyavathi  
Vindela Chitukulaiah  
Viyyapu Appa Rao  
Yasarapu Chinnaramulu  
Yeddu Narsimlu  
Yencherla Golla Pochaiiah

Somannapalem, East Godavari  
Ramanayyapeta, Visakhapatnam  
Ramanayyapeta, Visakhapatnam  
Rebaka, Visakhapatnam  
Penikelapadu, East Godavari  
Mukundarajupeta, Visakhapatnam  
Jagannathapuram, Visakhapatnam  
Narsapur, Medak  
Timmapur, Medak

## Maharashtra (and nearby districts in Karnataka)<sup>1</sup>

Anna Rambhau Shelke	Karanjavane, Pune
Anubai Shripati Shinde	Kelad, Pune
Baban Babu More	Mahuri, Pune
Babu Dagdu Khule	Kolambi, Pune
Babu Ramchandra Akhade	Narbe (Dhangarvadi), Ratnagiri
Balaji Kashinath Biradar	Janapur, Latur
Balaji Narayan Boivade	Janapur, Latur
Balka Bhagoji Machivale	Tarwal ( Machiwalevadi), Ratnagiri
Balkrishna Shripat Desai	Manjre, Ratnagiri
Balu Ramchandra Bodke	Hadasi, Pune
Basavraj Maroti Chimegave	Janapur, Latur
Bhagu Dhondu Kumkar	Harpud, Pune
Bhikaji Gangaram Kulye	Tarwal, Ratnagiri
Chandar Govind Jadhav	Janapur, Latur
Chandrakant Sitaram Halse	Janapur, Latur
Chandrakant Maruti Kamble	Bolegaon, Latur
Dashrath Halappa Bandewar	Ganganbeed, Bidar
Dhondu Ramchandra Ghanekar	Narbe, Ratnagiri
Gangadhar Ramrao Rakshale	Lohara, Latur
Gangaram Ananda Bansode	Yerol, Latur
Ganpat Dhaku Machivale	Tarwal, Ratnagiri
Ganpati Sakharam Baspure	Yerol, Latur
Govind Balu Kulye	Tarwal, Ratnagiri
Govind Nimbaji Narote	Bolegaon, Latur
Govind Shankar Chavan	Mancha Tanda, Janapur, Latur
Govinda Kamble	Shirur Anantpal, Latur
Gulab Dipla Jadhav	Mancha Tanda, Janapur, Latur
Gunaji Malap	Tarwal, Ratnagiri
Gundappa Gangadhar Kannade	Janapur, Latur
Gyanoba Sangram Gavhane	Kherda, Bidar
Haugirao Bhadre	Tondchira, Latur
Janardan Vitthal Munde	Chondi, Beed

<sup>1</sup>During the course of this research, few healers practised in the villages where we worked. So our research took us to neighbouring districts and States in search of healers who still practised this profession. Bidar District, which lies in the State of Karnataka, shares a border with Latur where the documentation was undertaken. This entire area was a part of the erstwhile Hyderabad State and shares many common traditions and practices. While the documentation actually took place in Latur District, healers from Bidar would often visit to meet relatives and friends and were, therefore, available for our documentation.



Kamlakar Tanu Jadhav	Upale, Ratnagiri
Kashinath Laxman Marure	Sonal, Bidar
Kashinath Munna Chavan	Janapur Tanda, Latur
Kondiba Dagdoji Thoke	Injegaon, Nanded
Kondiba Dhondiba Dhebe	Pakatvasti (Mahurigaon), Pune
Laxman Dema Machivale	Tarwal (Machiwalevadi), Ratnagiri
Laxman Devrao Hanje	Sumthan, Latur
Limbaji Sambhaji Kamble	Ganeshpur, Bidar
Manik Vithoba Reddy	Kherda, Bidar
Manohar Sadashiv Bansode	Janapur, Latur
Maroti Ram Murudkar	Bolegaon, Latur
Maruti Narsing Nilange	Janapur, Latur
Mohan Tukaram Mhetre	Shirol, Latur
Nagorao Gopalrao Suryavanshi	Bavalgaon, Latur
Narayan Ramchandra Bhoiwade	Janapur, Latur
Nivrutti Narsing Mhetre	Shirol, Janapur, Latur
Pandharinath Irappa Reddy	Mutkhed, Bidar
Pandurang Keshav Shinde	Karanjavane, Pune
Pharashappa Basappa Patil	Kherda, Bidar
Pundlik Ganpat Shinde	Mutkhed, Bidar
Raghoba Shivram Jadhav	Janapur, Latur
Raghunath Hariba Waghmare	Banshelaki, Latur
Rajaram Maroti Rathod	Tondchir Tanda, Latur
Ram Dashrath Bandewar	Ganganbeed, Bidar
Ram Halappa Tikale	Shirol, Latur
Ram Jagannath Sagare	Bolegaon, Latur
Ramabai Kachare	Majgaon (Dophekhind), Pune
Rambhau Dagdu Bodke	Hadasi, Pune
Ramchandra Ganpat Marne	Andagaon, Pune
Ramchandra Reddy	Mutkhed, Bidar
Ramji Chinglu Kachare	Harpud (Bamankhind), Pune
Ramrao Dadge	Shirur Anantpal, Latur
Ramrao Gema Naik	Ganeshpur Tanda, Bidar
Ramrao Gema Rathod	Ganeshpur, Bidar
Sakhahari Jain	Shirur Anantpal, Latur
Sangappa Govindrao Karbhari	Ganeshpur, Bidar
Sanjeevkumar Mallikarjun Biradar	Janapur, Latur

Shankar Fakira	Janapur, Latur
Shankar Kerba Jadhav	Janapur, Latur
Shankar Mancha Chavan	Mancha Tanda, Janapur, Latur
Shankar Rama Bandgar	Pandharwadi, Latur
Shankar Sonu Horambe	Panwal, Ratnagiri
Shantabai Dashrath Bhambadkar	Karajavane, Pune
Shivappa Gurappa Patne	Shirur Anantpal, Latur
Shivraj Ramrao Anture	Chamarga, Latur
Shivshankar Prabhuappa Malbhage	Jangamvadi, Latur
Shripati Kashiram Jadhav	Janapur, Latur
Sitaram Bhau Phad	Chondi, Beed
Sitaram Maroti Sable	Chandar, Pune
Sonu Gangaram Mayangde	Tarwal (Mayangdevadi), Ratnagiri
Sonu Janu Bhute	Upale, Ratnagiri
Sonu Mahadev Gotad	Upale, Ratnagiri
Teju Jimna Chavan	Janapur, Latur
Trimbakrao Vishwanath Morkhande	Chamarga, Latur
Tryambakrao Laxman Atnure	Chamarga, Latur
Tukaram Dagdu Khule	Kolambi, Pune
Tukaram Kalu Rathod	Border Tanda (Janapur), Latur
Vinayak Borle	Janapur, Latur
Vishwambhar Bhimrao Shirole	Jambhalvadi, Latur
Vishwanath Madhavrao Panchal	Ganeshpur, Bidar
Vishwanath Madhavrao Sutar	Ganeshpur, Bidar
Vitthal Bhivaji Shelke	Janapur, Latur
Vitthal Kondiba Gavate	Nagral, Latur
Vitthal Saba Jadhav	Shirol, Latur
Vitthal Shendge	Awargaon, Beed
Vitthalrao Sambhaji Jadhav	Shirol, Latur
Yashwant Javanta Kamble	Ganeshpur, Bidar



## Introduction

When we began our research on documenting treatments used by local communities, our underlying assumption was that we would bring out a book on traditional treatments and healing practices that prevailed in these communities. Originally, the research was not expected to lead up to a book on plants used in veterinary medicine. But, as information on the number of plants documented grew, we felt it was necessary to bring out such a volume to show the enormous biodiversity available, the amount of traditional knowledge held within the communities. We also realised the potential for such indigenous knowledge (IK) for various other users.

India clearly has two traditions of veterinary knowledge and health practices: the written and codified Ayurveda and the unwritten folk knowledge systems. Within the folk systems, there are many branches and streams depending on the community, their culture, the geographical area and the availability of plants. At some places, these traditions overlap with those of Ayurveda and the same plants are used for the same condition. At other places, unique treatments of rare endemic plants occur. Interestingly too, plants recently introduced to the country, such as *Lantana camara* and *Argemone mexicana*, have also found use. The use is not confined to a particular area but is found in many areas, making one wonder how this adaptation took place and who carried the knowledge to different communities and to different geographical locations. Did multiple groups discover the same use separately? Pertinent questions to keep the future generation of researchers busy as well as suppress hastily or prematurely placed patent claims!. Our study, which began with veterinary science, crossed over to botany, anthropology, sociology and has, finally, entered economics and policy. Is such information and knowledge – as the study presents – only for commercialisation or can it genuinely benefit future generations?

The primary objective of our research was to document and validate indigenous ethno-veterinary and livestock management and rearing practices with a view to develop an approach to promote, re-integrate and synthesise useful indigenous knowledge practices, into existing farming systems. Specific areas explored through the research included acquiring an in-depth understanding of local production systems in relation to landholding, caste and production goals of different livestock-rearing communities, local breeds and breeding strategies, housing, feeds and fodder, preventive management and treatment, elements of healing and, finally, marketing. Enquiry into the gender issues in indigenous knowledge and livestock production was an underlying cross-cutting theme of our research. The research was divided into three phases: documentation, followed by a phase of social validation, and, finally, of information consolidation and knowledge dissemination.

Our research, conducted between April 1996 and September 2004, was located geographically in three distinct agro-ecological zones of Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Medak and Latur Districts represented the semi-arid tracts, East Godavari agency areas and Pune District represented the hilly tracts of the Eastern and Western Ghats respectively, and Visakhapatnam and Ratnagiri represented the coastal regions of eastern and western India. The field work was carried out in collaboration with local NGOs/grassroots organisations/CBOs (community-based organisations) which worked in these districts. Documentation was initially done in nine villages in each district; thus, 27 villages in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra were covered. However, we must state here that the documentation spread to many more villages and districts, as one part of the research led us to newer areas of exploration in search of the larger picture.

The primary documenters were community/village researchers along with researchers from Anthra. The research team experimented with methodologies and approaches which would be useful for helping

communities to be part of the process of re-claiming their knowledge. We were conscious that the research should not merely be a mechanical process of 'data collection' but a comprehensive learning process for everyone, and help communities to re-connect with their knowledge systems. Thus, this 'research' became a reciprocal process of mutual sharing and exchange of opinions, views, knowledge and experiences. Certain approaches and tools, which we found extremely useful, included select PRA visualisation techniques, one-to-one interactions, group discussions, and conventional surveys. In addition, traditional village cultural events, such as '*jatras*' and markets, enabled sharing of experiences and documentation. With the help of key resource persons, and drawing upon our experiential learning, we developed broad guidelines for information to be documented. Additionally, special techniques such as the use of herbariums and photo-documentation became critical documentation tools. In the second phase of research, extensive literature review was done to assist us in organising the documented information prior to validation. Software and manual systems of managing this information were also developed within Anthra.

Major issues explored included an appraisal of local feeds and fodders used in the past and at present, seasonal differences in feeding practices, the traditional evaluation or assessment of a feed by farmers, the palatability and availability (both temporal and actual quantity over time). In addition, we looked at ways of storing feed and fodder and special feeding practices during disaster situations. Mapping grazing routes and practices as also watering practices was an integral component of the research.

One of the major findings of the research was how the dramatic shift in cropping patterns in all areas, from food to cash crops, has resulted in a drastic change in diets, with reduced variety and quantity of feed available for livestock, especially in the quality and quantity of crop residues. This was accompanied by a decline in public/common grazing

lands and increase in private lands and fallows, resulting in increased hardships for marginal farmers to graze their animals. Another perceptible shift was the replacement of perennial grasses by annuals. A disturbing observation was a general loss of knowledge on fodders amongst members of the younger generations. These shifts were largely linked and embedded in the larger changes occurring in agriculture, as a response to policies that had enabled capital, resource and chemical-intensive green revolution agriculture to flourish and predominate over traditional ecological agricultural practices. A total of 440 traditional fodder varieties in Andhra Pradesh and 298 in Maharashtra comprising trees, shrubs, herbs, climbers, grasses and crops were documented; of these 9%-11% were abundantly available; availability for 28%-38% was average, 43%-54% were occasionally available and 9% were scarce. In this book, we have listed over 250 plant species available as fodder and how local communities use and value them.

### **Ethno-veterinary Healing Practices**

Local healing systems were explored from various angles – primarily to understand what existed, how extensively it was used and who are the repositories and guardians of this knowledge. We also explored caste, gender and cultural dimensions of healing as well as more detailed information on specific preventive and curative practices and the status of **associated** genetic material. To assess the extent of use of ethno-veterinary practices amongst farmers, some 430 farmers from five districts and 45 villages were interviewed in 1997. Of these, 338 were men and 92 were women; 85% of the farmers interviewed stated that they continued to use indigenous knowledge.

Common diseases for which ethno-veterinary medicine was used in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra included different types of respiratory problems, ephemeral fever, diarrhoea, black quarter, bloat, foot & mouth disease, foot rot, anorexia, wounds and maggot wounds.

A total of 126 disease conditions/ symptoms in Maharashtra and 61 disease conditions in Andhra Pradesh affecting livestock (large ruminants, small ruminants, camels, donkeys, pigs and poultry) were documented. Diseases ranged from contagious diseases, diseases of the digestive, respiratory, reproductive and urinary systems to skin diseases and simple surgical conditions.

While a number of home remedies were known to farmers – men and women – certain remedies were known exclusively to specialist healers. A total of 1,223 treatments in Maharashtra and 1,186 treatments in Andhra Pradesh were documented. The same treatments for the same disease were cited by more than one healer/farmer, and there were numerous common treatments documented from all six regions. There were single and mixed plant treatments as also animal-based and chemical ingredients used in treatments. Numerous plants were used for multiple purposes. Trees, herbs, climbers, shrubs, grasses, legumes were used in treatments. The stem bark was the most commonly used part, followed by leaves, seeds, roots, fruits and flowers. A major cause of concern was that statistically too, it was obvious that huge numbers of plants used for treatments were no longer available and were disappearing rapidly – re-emphasising the concern over loss of genetic material as articulated by healers.

The healers we met and interviewed were most concerned about the fact that farmers no longer followed their advice and switched regularly to allopathic medicines without waiting adequately for the herbal cure to take effect. Non-availability of medicinal plants was another major problem faced by healers. Some of the solutions they suggested were the rigorous teaching of indigenous knowledge to farmers for cultivating and propagating rare and scarce plants, and preparing and processing herbal medicines locally for immediate use. Many healers also claimed that there were certain diseases, especially infectious conditions, which they could not cure and, in fact, requested training on immunisation practices.

The healers also continued to depend completely on forests and common natural resources to access the plant materials and expressed deep concern over the fact that many of the plants they needed were becoming scarce. Among the reasons they cited were:

- The Forest Department does not allow people to go into the forest and collect plants.
- Due to the failure of rains and changes in climatic patterns, the plants are not growing where they were found earlier.
- Earlier, the plants were available close to the village; now they have to go to distant places to search for them, as forests have been cleared.
- Medicinal plants are being commercially exploited by agencies, making several species endangered.
- Mono-culturing of forests by the Forest Department had led to medicinal plants becoming scarce.

### **Validation of Indigenous Knowledge**

At the end of our first phase of documentation, we were faced with the challenge of how to take this knowledge back to communities who were rapidly losing touch with their own collective heritage. We realised that we could not deal with all the information at once. Responding primarily to the demands of the local communities with whom we had worked, we prioritised the areas of feeds and fodder and ethno-veterinary practices as subjects for further enquiry, research and validation in the next phase.

There are varying positions and opinions on the issue of 'validation' and 'validating indigenous knowledge systems', particularly those relating to healing practices. While some argue that the existence of this body of knowledge over thousands of years is proof of its 'validity' and there is no need to analyse and 'validate', there are scientists within the framework of 'Western science and medicine' who strongly argue for precise validation of these systems and practices using standard



pharmacological and clinical protocols that have been defined by ‘Western’ science and that exist within it. Anthra’s experience had shown that both extremes were impractical. So we embarked upon an effort to evolve a new paradigm for ‘validation’ – of prioritising the practices which then could be recommended confidently to farmers, who themselves were losing interest/faith in these knowledge systems, which we subsequently termed as ‘social validation’.

There continues to be a wide chasm between the formal protocols of validation (illustrative of the work which is being pursued in most universities and research institutions), which aim at commercialising herbal drugs, and the ‘people validation’ approaches (illustrated by the Shodhini and Anthra), which aim at extending peoples’ control over their own knowledge systems and resources. The former divides and sub-divides to isolate active principles and ingredients, while the latter is more holistic, recognising the value and role of a herbal remedy in the larger framework of healthcare.

The next question that confronted us was: “Why validate a body of knowledge that had evolved over thousands of years through the collective innovations of numerous generations?” We asked ourselves this question many times. The answer was obtained from the communities themselves. A further impetus to enquire into indigenous knowledge practices came from women farmers and farmers from marginalised communities who had traditionally been denied access to a lot of information. They asked us to teach them useful and safe practices. It appeared completely impractical to teach them over 1,000 remedies for 100 different diseases, and over 500 fodder varieties. So we had to sift through this wealth of knowledge to come up with a subset of practices with clear and simple guidelines for their use, so that many more farmers could actually put this knowledge and theory into practice. Further, since the research aimed at sustaining the practice of indigenous knowledge, the associated biological material and genetic base for this knowledge had to be sustained and enhanced.

All these concerns thus provided the framework for the second phase of research where the primary research objectives were to socially validate ethno-veterinary, fodder and feeding practices, re-disseminate this community-assessed information to a wider community of farmers, and conserve and promote associated biological material through community herbal gardens. We evolved a protocol for validating the ethno-veterinary and fodder practices jointly with a multi-disciplinary team represented by experts from the community, from different academic and scientific disciplines. Some of these experts were from premier institutes of India such as the IVRI (Indian Veterinary Research Institute) Izzatnagar, UP and Kottakal Arya Vaidya Shala, Kerala in India. This technical committee met regularly to guide and steer the research process.

The main steps of the ethno-veterinary social validation protocol included indexing of plants disease-wise and region-wise, prioritising diseases for which treatments would then be assessed, ranking and categorising treatments based on *Anubhava Siddha Chikitsa* (experiential validation/empirical information) and secondary literature and, finally, field-testing the selected treatments.

Extensive literature review was done; 129 books, magazines, journals and standard texts of Ayurveda, pharmacology, ethno-botany, botany, veterinary science and animal science were referenced and consulted. Apart from these, different databases of plants, such as NAPRALERT, which were hosted by universities and research institutions around the world, were accessed via the Internet.

Diseases were prioritised according to different criteria based on information about the diseases commonly treated by healers, diseases for which farmers commonly used ethno-veterinary practices, mortality and morbidity profiles (diseases to which animals were most likely to succumb to) as also the way farmers ranked diseases affecting livestock and poultry. By this method, 10-12 diseases affecting livestock

(e.g., bloat, anorexia, diarrhoea, worms) and 5-6 diseases of poultry (e.g., white diarrhoea, fowl pox, worms) were finally selected for each district.

Subsequently, for each of the selected diseases, the recorded treatments were ranked and categorised according to a system of relative weights assigned to different parameters of information. The *experiential parameters* included the number of informants for a treatment from the same district as well as other districts, and the outcome of such treatment as reported by farmers of whether the animals were cured or not cured when treated. The *secondary literature parameters* included information on the use of the plant for similar conditions from standard Ayurveda texts and other ethno-medicinal books and information on the therapeutic/pharmacological actions. Information on toxicity and related side effects were also included.

Treatments were then categorised into three main categories: A, B and C. 'A' category treatments were those which had plants with both high empirical and secondary literature support. 'B' category treatments were those where one of the criteria was high and the other low. And 'C' category covered treatments using plants with limited empirical information and scanty literature support and/or with toxic properties. In consultation with our technical committee, 'A' category treatments could be immediately recommended to farmers for use. 'B' category treatments required further field trials and those in 'C' should be referred to appropriate research institutions for further study.

We trained 30 rural women volunteers as Community Animal Health Workers who under the guidance of Anthra veterinarians, learnt to use one or two 'B' treatments which were being field validated. Healers also used these treatments and their experiences were recorded/documentated as they treated animals. Special case-sheet formats were developed to record information and these were periodically analysed. Treatments used to treat more than 12 cases were considered for 'validation

analysis'. In addition, we carried out field-based de-worming trials, where we compared test and control groups that had been exposed and not exposed to the herbal de-worming medicines. Six herbal de-wormers were rigorously tested, of which one (*Enicostemma axillaire*) was statistically significant against strongyles, one (*Mucuna pruriens*) was negative and the other four did not result in any conclusive outcome.

The final question was: how does all this translate into 'numbers' – i.e., the statistical significance of this exercise. Of the total diseases documented, 20% were prioritised for further validation. The treatments for these diseases constituted 25% of the total documented treatments. Thus, 120 treatments (20%) were categorised as 'A', 372 (64%) were 'B' treatments and the remaining 15% were 'C' category treatments. Of 'B' category, 44% or 165 treatments were used in field trials between 2000 and 2003. Some 900 ruminant cases were treated. Of these, an average 92% of the cases were cured and 8% were not cured. Similarly, 1,777 poultry were treated with 100% success. Finally, a total of 20 treatments for 10 disease conditions in ruminants and poultry in Andhra Pradesh and 14 treatments in eight disease conditions in Maharashtra met the set criteria and have been socially validated, and can be recommended to farmers for practical use.

A similar validation protocol was evolved to analyse traditional fodder varieties. Fodder varieties were indexed across region and species, categorised according to their traditional effects and further ranked based on palatability, availability and toxicity factors. Secondary literature provided information on nutritional values as also their use as fodders in other regions. Species, which had no nutritional value, were tested for DCP/TDN values. Three of the ranked fodders were also tested through feeding trials. Traditional lopping techniques were also studied to unravel their effect on the production of biomass and tree growth.

### **The Challenges Ahead**

At the end of the research period, there have been many learnings and many issues have emerged for further reflection, debate and future action. These are summarised below.

Ethno-veterinary remedies, while found effective against a wide-range of common disease conditions, are not a panacea for all disease conditions, particularly contagious diseases and emergent diseases such as *peste des petits ruminants* and bluetongue. They are also not a substitute for a comprehensive State public healthcare system, which has to play a critical role in preventive and curative healthcare.

Veterinarians prefer only the glamorous biotechnological aspects of the medicinal plants. In veterinary colleges, they are seldom exposed to the 'real' rural atmosphere and issues related to poor livestock owners. The curriculum does not really equip young veterinarians to deal with real-life field situations. The syllabus of the traditional veterinary curricula in both veterinary colleges and those of para-professionals, such as livestock supervisors, need to be updated and textbooks have to be revised appropriately. Indigenous knowledge constantly gets reduced to 'medicinal plants', without realising that indigenous knowledge encompasses a very holistic approach to health. It is these perspectives which urgently need to be introduced into the curriculum.

Although, modern veterinary medicine which is dependent on expensive technology and gadgets and chemically produced medicine, may appear more glamorous, the knowledge of medicinal plants holds considerable promise for the future. Many multinational corporations spend millions of dollars on research investigating the medicinal properties of various plants. Let us not forget that quinine, aspirin and penicillin were not discovered in laboratories but were used thousands of years ago by our grandmothers and healers. Introducing the knowledge of plants as well as valuable indigenous practices at the undergraduate curriculum and re-emphasising it at the post-graduate level for students of veterinary

pharmacology will ensure that students are suitably exposed to this form of knowledge at an early stage. It will also prevent the indiscriminate use of harmful drugs and toxic compounds which today threaten to irreparably harm environments. It is well known today, that many de-worming agents are known to destroy soil micro-organisms which are essential for healthy and productive agriculture. Continuous use of these medicines may, in fact, do more damage than good.

Through Anthra's work with indigenous communities and other peasant communities that rear livestock, we recognised that, on the one hand, indigenous knowledge systems were being rapidly eroded and lost from within the common community experience. An internal threat to these knowledge systems, we observed, was the breakdown of oral traditions of knowledge transmission and loss of associated genetic materials, with obvious negative effects on community livelihoods. Fewer and fewer farmers are actually using this knowledge. The change is most visible in the agriculture and medicinal plants sectors – where people have rapidly converted their production to green-revolution inspired capital – and chemical-intensive cropping and technology use. The commoditisation of medicinal plants has resulted in huge and excessive sale of valuable plants at throw-away prices, depriving local communities of their right to use the plants. These medicines are then picked up at low costs by wholesalers and sold in large wholesale markets to pharmaceutical companies within the country or abroad. Further, the inherent threat of oppressive forest and land laws continues to threaten the indigenous communities, who are constantly engaged in a struggle against these draconian laws.

On the other hand, there has been almost a simultaneous flurry of activity in the international and national arenas, to manage and protect 'traditional knowledge' and its associated biological diversity by bringing these under the patents and IPR frameworks and regimes through numerous international and national treaties. We followed, analysed and studied the implications of these in the context of

our own ongoing work with peasant and indigenous communities. A significant external threat to peoples' knowledge and its associated genetic material is in fact, many of the national and international development policies and trade regimes that promote privatisation of biodiversity, its knowledge and associated genetic material, through intellectual property rights and other patent regimes. So, on the one hand, communities increasingly have declining access to local plants due to commercial over-harvesting and loss of user rights to the resources, on the other hand, all these practices are being abstracted out of a broader context, and being identified as 'innovations' which have potential to be patented, commoditised, and sold as 'TTK products', through further scientific research. We anticipate that this latter path of research on traditional knowledge, far from enhancing access to more number of farmers, will in fact only further restrict access, as indigenous knowledge becomes a tradable commodity which will only be accessible to those who can pay.

While working with groups on local bio-diversity and its uses, we discovered that it was rare that an individual or even a small community exclusively knew the use of a particular life form. Most often, this knowledge was reasonably widespread, across a cross-section of healers, across a section of knowledgeable farmers, across village, district and often even state borders and boundaries. We have found that uses are common across continents too. Turmeric is used to heal wounds in distant Jamaica and Trinidad just as custard apple, a native of South America, is a well-known medicinal plant in India, used widely by local communities to treat maggot wounds across India and South-east Asia. While newer uses have been discovered by the community in different areas, others are known to have travelled across continents with immigrants, centuries ago. We found this to hold true in healing practices, in the use of fodder, in local breeds and crops. For instance, goat farmers all over India feed the leaf and pods of the *Acacia nilotica* (*babool*) tree to goats.

Many scientists, including veterinary scientists, have rarely been exposed to these debates and viewpoints. In fact, with the increased interest in research on indigenous knowledge, scientists within the system are being told about the need for Indian scientists to file for patents on documented indigenous knowledge. They are never really exposed to the other worldview. By accepting patent regimes for biodiversity use, we run the risk of being discriminatory or of perhaps depriving someone equally deserving of their due share. If we talk about equity and open knowledge systems, can we afford to take such a stand?

Thus, this book aims to place in the public domain this invaluable knowledge of communities across the country in document form so that it does not get eroded with the passage of time and generations. It is also a small effort to decelerate the process of depletion of biodiversity and environmental degradation. Importantly, we also see it as an effort to prevent unethical commercial exploitation and false patent claims.





## **Who This Book Is For**

This book is meant for researchers, students, scientists, development workers and all those interested in plants. It should prove useful to those interested in discovering the multiple uses of different plants in different regions, especially veterinary and human healthcare.

### **How the Book Is To Be Used**

The book is arranged alphabetically according to the latest/best known botanical name of the plant. Since many plants have synonyms, readers will be able to trace plants through the botanical name they are familiar with, through the synonym index. Some readers, especially those specialised in botany, may have some issues with the way we have spelt the names of plants. We must provide a word of explanation. While we have tried to be as accurate as possible, especially pertaining to authority names and abbreviations and, occasionally, spellings of plant names, we noticed that the standard references contain inconsistent information; these may appear in our book as well.

Under each plant, we have given the names in Sanskrit (S), English (E), Hindi (H), Marathi (M) and Telugu (T). We have had to restrict this volume to only these languages as our research was done in Marathi and Telugu-speaking areas. Many plants used in Ayurveda are better known by their Sanskrit names. We felt an English name would benefit international readers and, finally, since Hindi is the third most widely used language in the world, it has been included. We must emphasise that this information has been collected on best-effort basis and given where it was available. Where names in one or the other language are not known, the information is not given. For plant names in Indian languages, we have used the phonetic rather than the diacritical spelling. In case the plant is known by different names in different regions of the

same state, the names appear with the district names in brackets next to it, e.g., (Latur), (East Godavari), (Medak), (Ratnagiri), (Pune) and so on.

Each plant is described according to its type: shrub, tree, herb, creeper as well as the morphological characteristics of its leaves, fruits, seeds, flowers, etc. The phenology is also given where known. However, we would like to state here that this is not primarily a botanical reference book. For such details, readers are advised to consult standard botanical reference works.

'Source' describes whether the plant is wild or cultivated while 'Distribution' gives an idea of the geographical spread of the plant in the Indian subcontinent.

Where applicable, well-known and documented, the method of propagation is given. We have refrained from classifying any plant as a weed as we felt every plant in this book has a definite use. The word 'invasive' has been used in cases where certain plants overrun other plants.

As mentioned earlier, there are significant differences and similarities between Ayurvedic systems and folk systems. 'Biological Properties' try to capture information on the chemicals found in the plant and their effect on the biological functioning. For this, we have mainly referred to the NAPRALERT Database maintained by The Program for Collaborative Research in the Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Medicinal Chemistry & Pharmacognosy, Natural Products Alert, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois, Chicago, USA (January 1999 - December 2001). This database is no longer in the public domain and access to it through the Internet has since been discontinued.

Under 'Ayurvedic Reportage', we have given information found in standard Ayurvedic texts in English such as *Indian Medicinal Plants*:

*A Compendium of 500 Species* (vols 1-5), by PK Warriar, VPK Nambiar and C Ramankutty, and reported the properties as described in those texts.

Information on Biological Properties and Ayurvedic Reportage has been given in alphabetical order. Over a hundred reference sources were consulted to garner this information. Where we have not found any reference in secondary literature or properties have not been described in databases, we have written NA (not available). Nonetheless, we have described how plants were used in our research. This should, in fact, give additional weightage to our work as we have continued our research, despite the fact that there was no prior leading information on that particular plant.

Finally, we have described the uses as reported in our field research which was conducted in six districts of India – East Godavari, Latur, Medak, Pune, Ratnagiri and Visakhapatnam. Where we have found the same use reported for a particular plant for diseases in animals, we have given the reference. For example, the resin of *Acacia catechu* was documented by us as being used for treating dysentery in Ratnagiri. Similar references for treating animals are found in (1) Jain, SK (1999); *Dictionary of Ethnoveterinary Plants of India*, Deep Publications New Delhi; (15) Dhanpal SB; *Traditional Veterinary Medicine in Sri Lanka* APHCA, Bangkok, Thailand (19) Joshi DD; *Traditional Veterinary Medicine in Nepal* APHCA, Bangkok, Thailand. While a long string of references after a particular use may be a strain on the eye, it actually refers to multiple reportage and adds to the value of that particular use. The plant parts used in the references may not always be identical to those we have documented, nonetheless, the reference is given. Readers will also notice that the same plant may be used to treat different conditions in different districts. In some cases, the different plant parts may be used to treat the same condition.

---

1. See Introduction for method of validation.

Where Anthra has successfully validated<sup>1</sup> a particular use, the symbol of a single leaf as a superscript has been used. In case the plant part is used in combination with other plants, two leaves as a superscript have been used. Please note the uses in this book are indicative and not prescriptive. For details of how medicines are to be prepared, amounts and dosage, readers are referred to another publication by Anthra, namely, *Bank on Hooves: Your Companion to Holistic Animal Health Care* by Sagari R Ramdas and Nitya S Ghotge (Anthra, Hyderabad 2005, ISBN 81-902989-0-9).

In many cases, we have not found references for veterinary use but have found similar applications to treat human diseases or conditions. For example, the resin of *Acacia catechu* has also been reported for curing dysentery in human beings in (2) Chopra RN, Nayar SL and Chopra IC (1956); *Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants* (CSIR), New Delhi, (9) Nadkarni KM (1908), *Indian Materia Medica*, Vol 1 & 2 Popular Prakashan, Bombay and others. These references are given in a separate paragraph titled 'References for Human Use'.

While human diseases do not always correspond to animal diseases, these references correspond to symptoms which accompany a disease. For example, wounds and maggot wounds are a common feature of animal diseases such as foot & mouth disease. Therefore, plants which have antiseptic or wound-healing properties would also be effective to treat foot & mouth disease. Similarly, diarrhoea is a common symptom in white bacillary diarrhoea and Newcastle disease in poultry; plants reputed to have anti-diarrhoeal properties or antibiotic properties, therefore, have been marked. Finally, in some cases, we have found no references. This indicates that Anthra has documented a particular use for the first time. This reportage is important to prevent future researchers from staking commercial patent claims on these uses which are well known in different communities.

The references are not numbered alphabetically. The reason for this was that while doing the research which was spread over almost a decade, as new references came up, they were included to give additional weightage to our findings and to the validity of indigenous knowledge vested in the communities.

If the plant is reported as being a fodder species, it is mentioned along with the most well-known uses reported. If there is a suitable reference for the same property, it is given. A fodder index at the end of the veterinary use index guides readers to such plants. This information is fairly unique as many of these plants are not necessarily known for their fodder value. However, this list is by no means exhaustive. These could be plant species in our book which are grazed upon or used as fodder but have not been documented from our areas of work.

Finally, we have tried to give some additional information about the plants under the heading 'remarks'. Some of this information is typical to the regions we have worked in; some comes from the personal experiences of the researchers and yet some other information from other countries. Such remarks are by no means exhaustive and are only an indication of the multiple uses these different plants have. This is one of the reasons that some plants have considerable information under this heading while others have scanty information and a few none at all. This is especially true for a variety of grasses.

We have also tried to provide photographs for as many as 300 plants. The collection of photographs has not been very easy. Many plants are seasonal and endemic. Their fruit and flowers are available in specific seasons, and sometimes rarely. For instance, we have managed to get photographs of bamboo flowering and of thunder lily, both extremely rare occurrences. Having a good photographer available on the spot to photograph some of these plants has not been easy. On the other hand, we have missed some well-known plants. We wish we could have

provided all the photographs but the process has been extremely time-consuming and, since they are rather well-known, we decided not to waste additional time and hold up the publication of this book. We hope the readers will bear with this lapse on the part of the team.

To make the information in the book easily searchable by readers, eight indexes have been provided. Local plants names are grouped by language – Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Marathi and Telugu – and are arranged alphabetically within them. Users can find a plant from any of these languages. However, some plants have the same local name (e.g., *dudhani* in Marathi and *dudhi* in Hindi) for two totally different species. If there is a distinguishing feature of that plant, we have put it beside the local name in brackets to help the reader in their search. However, the reader is advised to check all the plants having the same local name for the specific query. The page numbers are not given in the index as the book is arranged alphabetically according to the botanical names of plants.

A veterinary use index takes readers to the plant(s) through the name of the disease, symptom or condition. As this information has come from the field, we have kept the names as reported by the community or the documenter. In most cases, we have tried to find the most appropriate English equivalent but this has often been difficult as local communities have their own ways of describing illnesses.

There are several ‘see also’ references to guide users to conditions with similar symptoms or guide them to related terms or a term better known to them – for example, cuts (see also bruises). The ‘see’ references indicate or guide readers from a term better known to them to the one used in the book. For example, while we may have used the word ‘dystokia’ in the text, a reader may want to look for a plant for ‘difficult birthing’ which will be mentioned in the index. Similarly, the word conjunctivitis is used throughout the text, but a reader can find it in the index by searching for a cross reference for ‘eye infection’.



## *Abrus precatorius* L.

**Family:** Fabaceae

**Common Names:** **S:** *Gunja* **E:** Crab's eye, Indian liquorice, Jequirity, Wild liquorice **H:** *Guncaci, Gunci, Ratti* **M:** *Dhorgunj* (Latur) *Gunj* **T:** *Erragurivinda, Gurivinda, Guruginja* (East Godavari)

**Description:** A perennial climber, it has pinnately compound leaves and bright red seeds with a black patch on one side of each seed.

**Phenology:** Flowers in winter; fruits ripen in summer.

**Source:** Wild; in secondary forests, scrub jungles and, occasionally, on field bunds.

**Distribution:** Common in forest tracts of India and Burma, ascending in the outer Himalayas. A seashore species in the Indian archipelago, it is cosmopolitan in the tropics and is found throughout India, on hedges and bushes in exposed areas.

**Propagation:** By seeds.

**Biological Properties:** (6).

**Dried Leaf:** Anti-spasmodic.

**Dried Seed:** Anthelmintic, anti-diarrhoeal, inhibits intestinal motility.

**Fresh Root:** Anti-convulsant.

**Seed:** Anti-bacterial, anti-spasmodic, insecticide.

**Ayurvedic Reportage:** (7).

**Leaf:** Alexiteric, astringent, diuretic, emetic, sweet.

**Root:** Abortifacient, alexiteric, anthelmintic, anti-septic, astringent, diuretic, emetic, sweet.

**Seed:** Abortifacient, acrid, aphrodisiac, astringent, bitter, febrifuge, purgative, toxic, trichogenous.

### **Veterinary Uses**

**East Godavari:** For acute colic (root); colic (leaves); ephemeral fever (root); fowl pox (leaves); skin allergy (leaves, root) (12, 19).

**Latur:** For diarrhoea (leaves, root) (15); haematuria (leaves); wounds (leaves) (4, 15).

**Ratnagiri:** For snake bite (leaves).

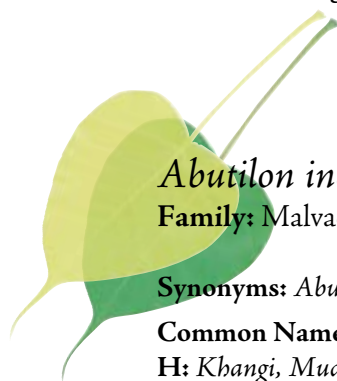
### **References for Human Use**

For acute colic (root); colic (leaves) (3, 4, 5, 6, 16, 17, 21); diarrhoea (leaves, root) (21); haematuria (leaves) (4); skin allergy (leaves, root) (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17); snake bite (leaves) (17); wounds (leaves) (3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 16, 17, 22).



## Remarks

The seeds are poisonous. Roots are occasionally used as a substitute for or to adulterate genuine liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*). Leaves have a taste-distorting factor which makes them taste sweet when chewed. These leaves are used in *paan*. Seeds stuck on honey and wax-rolled into a ball are used as a toy for infants. Traditionally, the seed (*ratti*) was used to weigh gold, pearls and precious stones.



## *Abutilon indicum* (L.) Sweet

**Family:** Malvaceae

**Synonyms:** *Abutilon asiaticum* (L.); *Sida indica* L.

**Common Names:** **S:** *Atibala* **E:** Country mallow, Indian abutilon  
**H:** *Khangi, Mudra* **M:** *Petari* **T:** *Botla benda* (Medak), *Duvvenaku* (Visakhapatnam), *Perum tutti, Ponnai thutti, Sunnam botlu kada* (East Godavari), *Thuttli*

**Description:** A medium-sized herb or under-shrub with cordate leaves and bright yellow flowers.

**Phenology:** Flowers and fruits almost throughout the year.

**Source:** Wild; in village environment and on field bunds.

**Distribution:** Throughout peninsular India, especially in the warmer parts.

**Propagation:** A vigorous plant which could be propagated through seeds.



**Biological Properties:** (6).

**Dried Entire Plant:** Analgesic, anti-bacterial, anti-spasmodic.

**Dried Root:** Anti-bacterial.

**Leaf:** Anti-fungal, ecboic.

**Ayurvedic Reportage:** (8).

**Bark:** Astringent, diuretic.

**Infusion of Leaf or Root:** Demulcent, diuretic.

**Leaf:** Demulcent.

**Seed:** Expectorant, laxative.



## Veterinary Uses

**East Godavari:** For ephemeral fever (root).

**Latur:** For bloat (leaves); diarrhoea (leaves) (15); dysentery (leaves).

**Medak:** For haematuria (stem bark, root) (15).

## References for Human Use

For diarrhoea (leaves) (2, 4, 14, 15, 17, 24); dysentery (leaves) (14, 26, 27); ephemeral fever (root) (2, 3, 6); haematuria (stem bark, root) (3, 5, 8).

## Fodder

This plant is important as fodder during early monsoon when it is tender. Goats and sheep graze upon the leaves, fruits and pods at the young stage. It is highly palatable and gives strength. Goats, sheep, cows, bullocks, buffaloes, etc., relish this fodder; it is especially good for increasing milk yield and blood count, is nutritious and good for health. It is not readily eaten when mature. Since this is also a medicinal plant, animals that feed on it generally do not suffer from digestive disorders.

## Remarks

Fruits are dipped in lime water ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ) for drawing designs on mud walls of adivasi houses in East Godavari district of Andhra Pradesh. Leaves are used for treating dysmenorrhoea in women.



*Acacia catechu* (L. f.) Willd.

**Family:** Mimosaceae

**Synonyms:** *Acacia polyacantha* Willd.; *Mimosa catechu* L. f.

**Common Names:** **S:** *Khadirah* **E:** Cutch tree **H:** *Khair* **M:** *Khair*

**T:** *Podalimanu*

**Description:** A medium-sized deciduous tree with distinct hooked stipular spines having a broad base. The young shoots are purplish brown. Flowers are in axillary spikes; pods are thin, flat and brown.

**Phenology:** Flowers appear at the beginning of monsoon; fruits in winter.

**Source:** Wild. It is found in forests, scrub jungles and field bunds. It can be grown in watershed areas.

**Distribution:** Sub-Himalayan tract from the Indus eastwards, ascending in the valleys, it is generally gregarious on islands and on

the banks of rivers when they enter the plains. It is common on the Aravali Hills and in the peninsula.

**Propagation:** By seeds.



**Biological Properties:** (10).

**Bark:** Astringent.

**Stem:** Anti-septic, anti-viral, spasmolytic.

**Wood:** Anti-inflammatory.

**Ayurvedic Reportage:** (7).

**Catechu / Gum:** Acrid, anthelmintic, aphrodisiac, appetiser, bitter, depurative, digestive, thermogenic, tonic, vulnerary.

**Heartwood:** Acrid, anthelmintic, anti-dysenteric, anti-inflammatory, anti-pyretic, anti-septic, appetiser, astringent, bitter, cooling, depurative, haematinic, haemostatic, tonic.

### Veterinary Uses

**Latur:** For diarrhoea (resin) (15, 19).

**Ratnagiri:** For dysentery (resin) (1, 10, 15, 19, 31).

### References for Human Use

For diarrhoea (resin) (2, 9, 11, 14, 17, 30, 35); dysentery (resin) (9, 11, 14, 17, 30, 35).

### Fodder

Goats, sheep and cattle browse on its tender leaves which are available from May to November. Leaves have moderate palatability and are considered excellent fodder for goats. Leaves are also occasionally cut and fed.

### Remarks

The wood is hard, heavy, durable and excellent for building and specific carpentry work, like hubs of bullock cart wheels. It is almost red with a brown tinge and takes a fine polish. It is also useful as fuel. The chips of the heartwood yield 'kat' or catechu, when boiled in water, strained and evaporated. Wounds in the stem also yield gum.



## *Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

**Family:** Mimosaceae

**Synonym:** *Mimosa farnesiana* L.

**Common Names:** **S:** *Arimedah* **E:** Cassie flower, Fragrant acacia, Sweet acacia **H:** *Gandh babul, Vilayati babul* **M:** *Dev babhul*

**T:** *Kasturi tumma*

**Description:** A large spiny shrub with slender grey branches. The flowers are in yellow, sweetly-scented globose heads similar to *babhul* flowers.

**Phenology:** Flowers in winter; fruits ripen at the beginning of monsoon.

**Source:** Wild in village environs, wastelands and field bunds.

**Distribution:** In India south of the Himalayas; indigenous to America but naturalised throughout India and Burma.

**Propagation:** By seeds.

**Biological Properties:** NA.

**Ayurvedic Reportage:** (8, 9).

**Bark:** Astringent.

**Flower:** Stimulating.

**Pod:** Alterative, astringent.

### **Veterinary Uses**

**Latur:** For colic (kernel pods); diarrhoea (leaves).

### **Fodder**

Goats browse on these leaves, though it is not a very important fodder species.

### **Remarks**

Flowers were used earlier for scent and perfumery. Gum exuding from the bark is a good substitute for Gum Arabic.



## References

1. Jain, SK: *Dictionary of Ethnoveterinary Plants of India*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1999.
2. Chopra, RN; Nayar, SL and Chopra, IC: *Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants*, Publications and Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 1956.
3. Asolkar, LV; Kakkar, KK and Chakre, OJ: *Second Supplement to Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants with Active Principles, Part-1 (A-K)*, 1965-81, Publications and Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 1992.
4. Jain, SK: *Dictionary of Indian Folk Medicine and Ethno-botany*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1991.
5. National Institute of Science Communication CSIR, New Delhi: *Wealth of India: A Dictionary of Indian Raw Materials and Industrial Products* (vols 1-14), Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 1998.
6. NAPRALERT Database maintained by The Program for Collaborative Research in the Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmacognosy, Natural Products Alert, College of Pharmacy, University of Illinois, Chicago, USA (January 1999-December 2001).
7. Warriar, PK; Nambiar, VPK and Ramankutty, C (Ed): *Indian Medicinal Plants: A Compendium of 500 Species* (vols 1-5), Orient Longman Ltd., Madras, India, 1994.
8. Chatterjee, A and Pakrashi, SC: *The Treatise on Indian Medicinal Plants* (vols 1-5), Publications and Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, 1992.
9. Nadkarni, KM: *Indian Materia Medica* (vols 1-2), Popular Prakashan, Bombay, 1908.
10. Srivastava, GN et al: *Indian Traditional Veterinary Medicinal Plants*, Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow, 2000.
11. Agharkar, SP: *Medicinal Plants of Bombay Presidency*, Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur, 1953.
12. Anjaria, JV: *Traditional (Indigenous) Systems of Veterinary Medicine for Small Farmers in India*, FAO, Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, 1984.
13. Shome, U; Rawat, AKS and Mehrotra, S: "Time-tested Household Herbal Remedies", pp. 96-100, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.

14. Chopra, RN *et al*: *Indigenous Drugs of India*, Academic Publishers, Calcutta, 1993.
15. Dhanpal, SB: *Traditional Veterinary Medicine in Sri Lanka*, APHCA, Bangkok, 1991.
16. Dr. Duke's Phytochemical and Ethnobotanical Databases: [www.ars-grin.gov/cgi-bin/duke/ethnobotus-pl](http://www.ars-grin.gov/cgi-bin/duke/ethnobotus-pl) (January 2001-December 2002).
17. Ethnobot DB Probe.nal.usda.gov:8300/cgi-bin/we.nobotdb+class (January 2001-December 2002).
18. Goud, PS and Pullaiah, T: "Folk Veterinary Medicine of Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh", *Ethnobotany*, 8(1 and 2), pp. 71-74, 1996.
19. Joshi, DD: *Traditional Veterinary Medicine in Nepal*, APHCA, Bangkok, 1991.
20. Matzigkeit, U: *Natural Veterinary Medicine Ectoparasites in the Tropics*, Verlag Josef Margraf Scientific Books, Berlin, 1990.
21. The CRC Ethnobotany Desk Reference 1999: [www.herbweb.com/herbage/index.html](http://www.herbweb.com/herbage/index.html) (1999).
22. Varghese, E: *Applied Ethnobotany: A Case Study among the Kharias of Central India*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
23. Singh, KK and Prakash, A: "Indigenous Phytotherapy among the Gond Tribe of Uttar Pradesh, India", *Ethnobotany*, vol 6 (1 and 2), 1994, pp. 37-41.
24. Girach RD *et al*: "Native Phytotherapy among Rural Population of District Bhadrak, Orissa", pp. 162-164, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
25. Kirtikar, KR and Basu, BD: *Indian Medicinal Plants* (vols 1-4), Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehradun, 1935.
26. Seetharam, YN *et al*: "Folk Medicine and Ethnomedicine of North Eastern Karnataka", *Ethnobotany*, 11(1 and 2), 1999, pp. 32-37.
27. Vedavathy, S; Mrudula, V and Sudhakar, A: *Tribal Medicine of Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh (India)*, Herbal Folk Research Centre, Tirupati, 1997.
28. Malik, JK; Thaker, AM and Ahmad, A: "Ethnoveterinary Medicine in Western India", pp. 148-157, in McCorkle, Constance M (Ed): *Ethnoveterinary Research and Development*, Intermediate Technology Publications, ITDG Publishing, London, 1996.
29. Saklani, A and Jain, SK: *Cross Cultural Ethnobotany of Northeast India*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1994.

30. Jain, SK; Sinha, BK and Gupta, RC: *Notable Plants in Ethnomedicine of India*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1991.
31. Patel, KK *et al.*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XIX", *Honey Bee*, 8(2), 1997, pp. 13-15.
32. Gupta, AK *et al.*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XIV", *Honey Bee*, 7(3), 1996, pp. 15-17.
33. Vijayalakshami, K: "Uncultivated Plant Diversity for Food, Pest Control and Medicine: Examples from Tamil Nadu", *Proceedings of South Asian Workshop on Uncultivated Food and Plants*, 2-4 October, 1999, pp. 67-75, UBINIG, Bangladesh.
34. Baerts, M *et al.*: *A Few Medicinal Plants Used in Traditional Veterinary Medicine in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Database*, Louvain University Press, Louvain, Belgium, 1996.
35. Anjaria, J *et al.*: *Nature Heals: A Glossary of Selected Indigenous Medicinal Plants of India*, Sristi Innovations, Ahmedabad, 1997.
36. D'Souza, M: *Tribal Medicine*, Society for Promotion of Wasteland Development, New Delhi, 1996.
37. Gill, LS; Idu, M and Ogbor, DN: "Folk Medicinal Plants: Practices and Beliefs of the Bini People in Nigeria", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 1-5.
38. Jee, V *et al.*: "Taxo-Ethnobotanical Studies of the Rural Areas in the District Rajouri (Jammu)", *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 5, 1984, pp. 831-838.
39. Reddy, SC and Vatsavaya, SR: "Folklore Biomedicine for Common Veterinary Diseases in Nalgonda District", *Ethnobotany*, 12(1 and 2), 2000, pp. 113-117.
40. Roepke, DA: "Traditional and Re-applied Veterinary Medicine in East Africa", pp. 256-264, in McCorkle, Constance M (Ed): *Ethnoveterinary Research and Development*, Intermediate Technology Publications, London, 1996.
41. Sikarwar, RLS: "Ethno-veterinary Herbal Medicines in Morena District of Madhya Pradesh India", pp. 194-196, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
42. Bhatt, DC and Mitaliya, KD: "Ethno-medicinal Plants of Victoria Park (Reserved Forest) of Bhavnagar, Gujarat, India", *Ethnobotany*, 11(1 and 2), 1999, pp. 81-84.
43. Singh, BH; Hynniewta, TM and Bora, PJ: "Ethno-Medico-Botanical Studies in Tripura, India", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 56-58.
44. Pastakia, AR: "Control of FMD: Practices from Sembalpani", *Honey Bee*, 6(4), 1995, p. 16.

45. Khedkar, R: "Culture and Conservation: Plants Used in Ganesh Pooja", *Honey Bee*, 8(4), 1997, p. 14.
46. Khan, SH: "Traditional Veterinary Wisdom: Practices from Rural Medak, Andhra Pradesh", *Honey Bee*, 9(2), 1998, pp. 17-18.
47. Rajan, S and Sethuraman, M: "Traditional Veterinary Practices in Rural Areas of Dindigul District, Tamil Nadu, India", *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor*, 5(3), 1997, pp. 7-9.
48. Mohanty, RB; Padhy, SN and Dash, SK: "Traditional Phytotherapy for Diarrhoeal Diseases in Ganjam and Phulbani Districts of South Orissa, India", *Ethnobotany*, 8(1 and 2), 1996, pp. 60-65.
49. Sudhakar, S and Rao, RS: "Medicinal Plants of Upper East Godavari District (AP) and Need for Establishment of Medicinal Farm", *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 7, 1985, pp. 399-406.
50. Brahman, M; Dhal, NK and Saxena, HO: "Ethnobotanical Studies among the Tanla of Malyagiri Hills in Dhankanal District, Orissa, India", pp. 393-396, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
51. Anjaria, J: "Ethnoveterinary Pharmacology in India: Past, Present and Future", pp. 137-147, in McCorkle, Constance M (Ed): *Ethnoveterinary Research and Development*, Intermediate Technology Publications, ITDG Publishing, London, 1996.
52. Mishra, S; Jha, V and Jha, S: "Plants in Ethno-veterinary Practices in Darbhanga (North Bihar)", pp. 189-193, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare* Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
53. Patel, KK *et al*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XXI", *Honey Bee*, 8(4), 1997, pp. 15-17.
54. Hocking, Drake (Ed): *Trees for Drylands*, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 1993.
55. Forest Flora of Andhra Pradesh, Flora by Reddy RD: <http://forest.ap.nic.in> (April 2007-August 2007).
56. Jain, SK *et al*: "Indo-Amazonian Ethno-botanic Connections Similar Uses of Some Common Plants", *Ethnobotany*, 7 (1 and 2), 1995, pp. 29-37.
57. Lalramnghinglova, JH and Jha, JK: "Ethnomedicine from Mizoram – Northeast India", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 105-111.

58. Kulkarni, DK and Kumbhojkar, MS: "Pest Control in Tribal Areas of Western Maharashtra: An Ethno-botanical Approach", *Ethnobotany*, 8(1 and 2), 1996, pp. 56-59.
59. Jha, RR and Varma, SK: "Ethnobotany of Sauria Paharias of Santhal Paragana, Bihar: I Medicinal Plants", *Ethnobotany*, 8(1 and 2), 1996, pp. 31-35.
60. Maiti, S and Mishra, TK: "Anti-venom Drugs of Santals, Savars and Mahatos of Midnapore District of West Bengal, India", *Ethnobotany*, 12(1 and 2), 2000, pp. 77-80.
61. Bhattarai, NK: "Medical Ethnobotany in the Karnali Zone, Nepal", *Economic Botany*, 46(3), 1992, pp. 257-261.
62. Pradhan, SK: "Defying Scientific Recommendation: Applying FYM after Sowing", *Honey Bee*, 10(1), 1999, p. 4.
63. Rastogi, RP and Mehrotra, BN: *Compendium of Indian Medicinal Plants*, vols 1-4, 1980-1984, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, and Publications and Information Directorate, New Delhi, 1993.
64. Sebastian, MK: "Plants Used as Veterinary Medicines, Galactagogues and Fodder in the Forest Areas of Rajasthan", *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 12, 1984, pp. 785-788.
65. Datta, B: "Ethnobotanical Resources of Chhatarapur District (Madhya Pradesh)", pp. 400-402, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
66. Henry, AN; Hosgoudar, VB and Ravikumar, K: "Ethno-Medico-Botany of the Southern Western Ghats of India", pp. 173-180, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
67. Tayang, NJ *et al*: "Ethno-veterinary Medicine Practices in the Northwest Province of Cameroon", *Indigenous Knowledge and Development Monitor*, 3(3), 1995, pp. 20-22.
68. Downes, D: "The Ayahuasca Story", *Honey Bee*, 10(1), 1999, p. 3.
69. Khanna, KK and Kumar, R: "Ethnomedicinal Plants Used by the Gujjar Tribe of Saharanpur District, UP", *Ethnobotany*, 12(1 and 2), 2000, pp. 17-22.
70. Jain, SK and Sharma, PP: "A Review of the Parallel or Unique Indigenous Uses of Twenty-five Plants in India and Some African Countries", *Ethnobotany*, 12 (1 and 2), 2000, pp. 51-55.
71. IndFlora <http://www.ncbi.org.in/biota/flora/index.html> (April 2007-August 2007).



72. Rajendran, SM and Mehrotra, BN: "Unrecorded Medicinal Uses of Plants among Parambikulam Tribals, Kerala, India", pp. 181-183, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
73. Upadhye, AS; Kumbhojkar, MS and Kulkarni, DK: "Ethno-medicobotany of Some Sacred Plants of Western Maharashtra", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 65-68.
74. Prakash, TN: "Coconut, Calving and Conserving Seeds Hittala Gida", *Honey Bee*, 7(1), 1996, p. 7.
75. Gill, LS and Nyawuame, HGK: "Leguminosae in Ethno-medicinal Practices of Nigeria", *Ethnobotany*, 6(1 and 2), 1994, pp. 51-64.
76. Viswanathan, MB: "Ethnobotany of the Malayalis in North Arcot District, Tamil Nadu, India", *Ethnobotany*, 9 (1 and 2), 1997, pp. 77-79.
77. Pokhriyal, TC *et al*: *Fodder from Forests*, Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehra Dun, 1992.
78. Satheesh, RV and Reddy, S: "Uncultivated Food and the Poor", *Proceedings of South Asian Workshop. on Uncultivated Food and Plants*, October 2-4, 1999, UBINIG Bangladesh, pp. 78-92.
79. Bhatt, DC; Mehta, SK and Mitaliya, KD: "Ethnomedicinal Plants of Shetrunjaya Hill of Palitana Gujarat", *Ethnobotany*, 11(1 and 2), 1999, pp. 22-25.
80. Kothari, MJ and Moorthy, S: *Flora of Raigad District, Maharashtra State*, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, 1993.
81. Katewa, SS and Arora, A: "Some Plants in Folk Medicine of Udaipur District (Rajasthan)", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 48-51.
82. Anjaria, Jayvir *et al*: *Ethnovet Heritage: Indian Ethno-veterinary Medicine – An Overview*, Pathik Enterprise, Ahmedabad, 2002.
83. Jovellans, ML: *Traditional Veterinary Medicine in the Philippines*, APHCA Bangkok, 1992.
84. Viswanathan, MV and Singh, HB: "Plants Used as Household Remedies in India", pp. 105-107, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
85. Upadhye, AS; Vartak VD and Kumbhojkar, MS: "Ethno-Medico-Botanical Studies in Western Maharashtra, India", *Ethnobotany*, 6(1 and 2), 1994, pp. 25-31.
86. Swami Sada Shiva Tirth: *Ayurveda Encyclopaedia*, Shri Satguru Publication, Delhi, 1998.
87. Koradia, D *et al*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XXV", *Honey Bee*, 9(4), 1998, pp. 13-14.

88. Watt, G: *A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India*, vols 1-6, Gordhan and Company, Delhi, 1889 (Reprint 1972).
89. Sharma, PP. and Singh, NP: "Less Known Ethnobotanical Uses of Plants in Dadra and Nagar Haveli (UT)" Part 1 (A-K), *Ethnobotany* 11(1 and 2), 1999, pp. 109-114.
90. Pati, K: "Gymnema sylvestre: An Effective Ayurvedic Remedy for Diabetics", <http://www.diabetea.com/gymnemaherb.html#anchor 1678457> (June 2001).
91. Lumdang, G and Roger, C: "The Dumgats of Aurora: Indigenous Peoples of the Philippines", *Honey Bee*, 9 (4), 1998, pp. 4-6.
92. Birkumar, SH; Hynniewta, TM and Bora, PJ: "Ethno-Medico-Botanical Studies in Tripura, India", *Ethnobotany* 9 (1 and 2), 1997, pp. 56-58.
93. Jadeja, BA: "Plants Used by the Tribe Rabari in Barda Hills of Gujarat", *Ethnobotany*, 11(1 and 2), 1999, pp. 42-46.
94. Shah, GL; Yadav, SS and Badri, N: "Medicinal Plants from Dahanu Forest Division in Maharashtra State", *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 4, 1983, pp. 141-151.
95. Abraham, Z: "Ethnobotany of the Todas, the Kotas and the Irulas of the Nilgiris", pp. 308-320, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Glimpses of Indian Ethnobotany*, Oxford and IBH, New Delhi, 1981.
96. Kambebwa, BMD: "Integration of Indigenous Veterinary Remedies in Farming Systems in Malawi" (Paper Presented at Integrated Approach for Animal Health Care, Calicut, Kerala), February 4-6, 1999.
97. Naik, VN and Associates: *Flora of Marathwada*, vols 1 and 2, Amrut Prakashan, Aurangabad, 1998.
98. Safui, B and Bhattacharya, A: "Some Additional Notes on Economic Uses of Few Plants Rubiacane", *Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany*, 5, 1984, pp. 801-804.
99. Sharma, PC et al: *Database on Medicinal Plants Used in Ayurveda*, vols 1 to 6, Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, New Delhi, 2000-2004.
100. Talbot, WA: *Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind*, vols 1 and 2, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun, 1912 (Reprint 1976).
101. Rajasekaran, S; Pushpangadan, P and Biju, SD: "Folk Medicine of Kerala: A Study on Native Traditional Folk Healing Art and Its Practitioners", pp. 167-172, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
102. Lale, Sanjeev Kumar: *Ausadhanamarupavijnanam*, vol 1, Hemraj Lale, Indore, 2003.

103. Gupta, AK *et al*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations – Part XVI", *Honey Bee*, 7(2), 1996, pp. 13-15.
104. Sharma, S: "Snail Menace and Veterinary Wisdom", *Honey Bee*, 10 (1), 1999, p. 5.
105. Rath, S: "Practices from Local Versions of Honey Bee", *Honey Bee*, 1(1), 1995, pp. 9-10.
106. Borthakur, SK and Sarma, UK: "Ethno-veterinary Medicine with Special Reference to Cattle Prevalent among the Nepalis of Assam, India", pp. 197-199, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
107. Kulkarni, SG: *Flora of Sindhudurg*, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, 1988.
108. Ghosh, AK and Maiti, PK: "Investigation of some Animal Drugs (Mammals) Used by the Tribal People in India", pp. 200-202, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
109. Koradia, D *et al*: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XXV", *Honey Bee*, 9(4), 1998, pp. 13-15.
110. Gupta AAK; Patel, KK and Suthar, JH: "Survey of Grassroots Innovations Part XIII", *Honey Bee*, 6(3), 1995, pp. 11-14.
111. Yadav, SR and Sardesai, MM: *Flora of Kolhapur District*, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 2002.
112. Sen, S and Batra, A: "Ethno-medico-botany of Household Remedies of Phagi Tehsil of Jaipur District (Rajasthan)", *Ethnobotany*, 9(1 and 2), 1997, pp. 122-128.
113. Sharma, S: "Bridging the Generation Gap of Knowledge: Biodiversity Competition in Himachal", *Honey Bee*, 9(4), 1998, p. 7.
114. Almeida, MR: *Flora of Maharashtra*, vol III A-B, Thomas Paul Almeida, Mumbai, 2001.
115. Chandra, SS and Rana, AR: "Indigenous Knowledge on Medicinal Plants and Their Use in Narayan Sarovar Sanctuary Kachchh", *Ethnobotany*, 12(1 and 2), 2000, pp. 1-7.
116. Cooke, Theodore: *Flora of the Presidency of Bombay*, vols 1 and 2, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun (Reprint 1903).
117. Kshirsagar, RD and Singh, NP: "Less Known Ethno-medicinal Uses of Plants Reported by Jenukuruba Tribe of Mysore District Southern India", *Ethnobotany*, 12(1 and 2), 2000, pp. 118-122.
118. Sharma, BD; Karthikeyan, S and Singh, NP: *Flora of Maharashtra State: Monocotyledons*, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, India, 1996.

119. Singh, NP *et al*: *Flora of Maharashtra State: Dicotyledons*”, vols 1-2, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, 2001.
120. Brandis, D: *Indian Trees*, Periodical Experts Book Agency, New Delhi and International Book Distributors, Dehradun, 1906.
121. Pal, DC: “Observations on Folklore about Plants Used in Veterinary Medicine in Bengal, Orissa and Bihar”, *Bulletin of the Botanical Survey of India*, 22(1-4), 1980, pp. 96-99.
122. Datta, Bhaskar: “Ethno-botanical Resources of Chhatarpur District (Madhya Pradesh)”, pp. 400-402, in Jain, SK (Ed): *Ethnobiology in Human Welfare*, Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
123. Sivarajan, VV and Balachandran, Indira: *Ayurvedic Drugs and Their Plant Sources*, Oxford and IBH Publishing, New Delhi, 1994.
124. Ramdas, Sagari R and Ghotge, Nitya S: *Ethno-veterinary Research in India: An Annotated Bibliography*, Pune, Anthra, 2004.
125. Dawa Doctor: *A Clear Mirror of Tibetan Medicinal Plants*, Tibetan Domani, Rome, 1999.
126. Singh, RV: *Fodder Trees of India*, Oxford and IBH Publishing, New Delhi, 1982.
127. Bor, NL: *The Grasses of Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan (Excluding Bambusae)*, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1960 (Indian reprint by International Book Distributors, Dehradun and Periodical Expert Book Agency, New Delhi, 1979).
128. Hodd, Tody and Hodd, Patricia: *Grasses of Western India*, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, 1982.
129. Rolla, Sheshagiri Rao: *Flora of East Godavari District Andhra Pradesh India*, INTACH, Hyderabad, 1999.

# Index

English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
<b>A</b>			
Aaksan	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Barnyard millet	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link
Aconite bean	<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal	Bastard sandal	<i>Erythroxylon monogynum</i> Roxb.
Adamant creeper	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.	Beetle killer	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> (L.) Moon
Adzuki bean	<i>Vigna angularis</i> (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi	Belliric myrobalan	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
African gram	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt	Bengal currant	<i>Carissa congesta</i> Wight
African marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Bengal gram	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.
African millet	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Bengal spider wort	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.
Agave	<i>Agave species</i>	Bentead	<i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt.
Air potato	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Bermuda grass	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Alexandrian laurel	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.	Betel leaf vine	<i>Piper betel</i> L.
Almondi tree	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.	Betel yam	<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.
Aloe vera	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Betelnut tree	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.
Ambilla tree	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.	Bimli	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.
American aloe	<i>Agave americana</i> L.	Bimlipatam jute	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.
Angel's trumpet	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Bird line tree	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
Arabic tree	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.	Bishop's weed	<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.
Arecanut tree	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Bitter apple	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
Arjun	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.	Bitter gourd	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.
Asafoetida	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.	Bitter wild cucumber	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
Asiatic beech berry	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.	Bitter yam	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.
Asteracantha	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees	Black babool	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.
Asthma weed	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	Black creeper	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.
Axle wood	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.	Black currant	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.
<b>B</b>			
Babul	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.	Black gram	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper
Badhara bush	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.	Black mustard	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch
Bael tree	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	Black pepper	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Bahama grass	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Black plum	<i>Syzgium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels
Balloon vine	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.	Black siris	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
Bambo	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani	Blackwood	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.
Banana	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.	Bombay grass	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus
Barbados aloe	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.	Bone-setter	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Barley	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	Bracteated birthwort	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.
		Brilliant gardenia	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth
		Brinjal	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.
		Broad bean	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
		Broom creeper	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
		Broom weed	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
		Bryony	<i>Bryonopsis laciniata</i> (L.) Naud.
		Bryophyllum	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.
		Bullock's heart	<i>Annona reticulata</i> L.
		Bulrush	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.
		Burbush	<i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb.
		Burweed	<i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb.
		Butter tree	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride

English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
 Cambi resin tree	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth	Conessi	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Camphor tree	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl.	Confetti tree	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
Caraway	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Coomb teak	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.
Carilla fruit	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Coral jasmine	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
Carpet grass	<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf	Coriander	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.
Carray cheddie	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston	Cork swallow-wort	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
Cashewnut tree	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.	Corn	<i>Zea mays</i> L.
Cassie flower	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.	Coromandel ebony	<i>Diospyros melanoxyton</i> Roxb.
Castor	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Costus	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith
Cat's hair	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	Cotton	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L.
Century plant	<i>Agave americana</i> L.	Couch grass	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Ceylon caper	<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.	Country fig	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.
Ceylon rosewood	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.	Country ipecacuanha	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill
Chebulic myrobalan	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Country sarasaparilla	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.
Chick pea	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	Cow pea	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subsp. <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine
Chillies	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	Cowhage	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
Chinese hibiscus	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Crab's eye	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Chinese lantern tree	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.	Creat	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Chinese yam potato	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Creeping panic grass	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Chir pine	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.	Croton oil plant	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.
Chirati	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.	Crow foot grass	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.
Citron	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle	Crows foot grass	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.
Clammy cherry	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.	Cumin	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.
Clearing nut tree	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.	Curacao aloe	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Climbing flax	<i>Hugonia mystax</i> L.	Curry leaves	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.
Climbing staff plant	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.	Custard apple	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.
Clitoria	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	Cutch tree	<i>Acacia catechu</i> (L. f.) Willd.
Clove tree	<i>Syzigium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry	Cypress shrub	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.
Cluster bean	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.	 Dead sea apple	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.
Cluster fig	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Deccan hemp	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.
Coat buttons	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	Delhi grass	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf
Cochin turmeric	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.	Desert date	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del.
Cockspur flower	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.	Devil's dung	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.
Coconut	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	Devil's gold	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.
Cocoyam	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott	Devil's tree	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.
Colocynth	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.	Dhub grass	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Common basil	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Diffuse hogweed	<i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl.
Common cow-itch	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	Distiller's acacia	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
Common emetic nut	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	Dodder	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.
Common guava	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Dog mustard	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
Common jujube	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.		
Common milk hedge	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.		
Common millet	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.		

English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
Dogwood apple	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.	Giant milkweed	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
Drumstick tree	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Giant potato	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.
<b>E</b>		Giant swallow-wort	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
East Indian globe-thistle	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.	Gingelly	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.
East Indian walnut	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd.	Ginger	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
East Indian screw tree	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.	Ginger grass	<i>Panicum repens</i> L.
Ebony	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.	Glory lily	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.
Edible-stemmed vine	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.	Glory tree	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.
Egg plant	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Golden yellow sweet pea	<i>Crotolaria retusa</i> L.
Egyptian privet	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Governor's plum	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
Elephant grass	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Great neem	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.
Embelia	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.	Great woolly	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.
Eucalyptus	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>	Malayan lilac	
<b>F</b>		Greater galangal	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz
False black pepper	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.	Greek hayes	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.
False sandal	<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.	Green chiretta	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm f.) Wall. ex Nees
Fennel	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Green pea	<i>Pisum sativum</i> L.
Fenugreek	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Green-gram	<i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek
Fever nut	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	Greene ebony	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.
Field-pea	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.	persimmon	
Finger millet	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Grey pea	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.
Fire-flame bush	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	Groundnut	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Fish-tail palm	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Guava	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.
Five-leaved chaste tree	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Gulancha tinospora	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
Flame of the forest	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.	Gular fig	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.
Flax plant	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Gum tree	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>
Foetid cassia	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.	<b>H</b>	
Foxtail millet	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.	Haldu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Fragrant acacia	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.	Heart's pea	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.
Frangipani	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.	Henna	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.
<b>G</b>		Hill lotus	<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.
Gardenia	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton	Hispid	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.
Garlic	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Hogweed	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Gasambilla	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.	Holy basil	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Ghaf	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce	Holy fruit tree	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
Ghobi	<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.	Horse gram	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.
		Humble plant	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.
		Hygrophila	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees

English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
<b>I</b>		<b>K</b>	
Indian abutilon	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Jackfruit	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.
Indian aloe	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Jaffarabad aloe	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Indian beech	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre	Jamaica mandarin orange	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
Indian birthwort	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Jamaica sorrel	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
Indian box wood	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton	Jaman	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels
Indian caper	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.	Jambolan	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels
Indian coral tree	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.	Java galangal	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz
Indian corn	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Jequirity	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Indian elm	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.	Jhingam	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.
Indian foxtail millet	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.	Job's tears	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
Indian gooseberry	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Johnson grass	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.
Indian gum	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.	<b>L</b>	
Indian hemp	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	Kalmegh	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Indian ipecacuanha	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill	Kangaroo grass	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) O. Ktze.
Indian jujube	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.	Kanju	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.
Indian kino tree	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Kashmeri tree	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.
Indian kudzu	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.	Kate-kumbal	<i>Xantolis tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) Rafin.
Indian laburnum	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Kenaf	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.
Indian laurel	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	Khejri	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce
Indian lilac	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Kodo millet	<i>Paspalum scrovciculatum</i> L.
Indian liquorice	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	Kokam butter tree	<i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy
Indian love grass	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.	Kurchi	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Indian mallow	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Kydia	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.
Indian oak	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<b>L</b>	
Indian olibanum tree	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.	Lagerstromia	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
Indian pennywort	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urban.	Land-caltrops	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
Indian prickly ash	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.	Lantana weed	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.
Indian red wood	<i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.	Large crabgrass	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.
Indian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.	Lemon	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Indian sarasaparilla	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.	Lemon grass	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf
Indian trumpet tree	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Linseed	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.
Indian turnsole	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.	Lion's ear	<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
Indian wire weed	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.	Little millet	<i>Panicum sumatrense</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
Indian Zehneria	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lowr.) Cogn.	Long pepper	<i>Piper longum</i> L.
Ink berry	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.		
Ipoc tree	<i>Antiaria toxicaria</i> (Perss) Lesch.		
Italian millet	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.		
Ivy gourd	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt		
<b>J</b>			
Jackal jujube	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill.		
Jackal's tobacco	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.		





English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
<b>M</b>		<b>O</b>	
Mackay bean	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.	Obscure morning glory	<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.
Madagascar plum	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.	Oleander	<i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill.
Madras gram	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.	Olibanum	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
Madras thorn	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth.	Onion	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.
Maize	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Opium poppy	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.
Malabar glory lily	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Opposite leaved fig	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Malabar jasmine	<i>Jasminum malabaricum</i> Wt.	Orange berry	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
Malabar kino tree	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.	Oriental cashew	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Malabar neem wood	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.		
Malabar nut	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.	<b>P</b>	
Mango	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Paddy	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.
Mango-ginger	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.	Painted milkweed	<i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Orteg.
Manila tamarind	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth.	Pala indigo plant	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Margosa tree	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Palmyra palm	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.
Marigold	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Pandanus	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.
Marking nut tree	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	Papaw tree	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.
Mast tree	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.	Papaya	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.
Math bean	<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal	Patagonian bean	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
Mauritian grass	<i>Apluda mutica</i> L.	Patana oak	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.
Mexican poppy	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Pathari	<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.
Milk-bush	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.	Peanut	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Mountain ebony	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.	Pearl millet	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
Muraina grass	<i>Ischaemum tumidum</i> Stapf ex Bor	Peepul tree	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.
Musk deer plant	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.	Pencil cactus	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.
Mussaenda	<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble	Pergularia	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Mustard	<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss.	Periploca of the woods	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
Mysore thorn	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst.	Pigeon pea	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.
		Pigweed	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
		Pink flowered ginger	<i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosc.)
		Plantain	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.
		Pointed-leaved hogweed	<i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl.
		Poorland flat sedge	<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.
		Portia tree	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
		Potato bushi	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
		Prickly amaranth	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.
		Prickly chaff-flower plant	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.
		Prickly leaved elephant's foot	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.
		Prickly poppy	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
		Pumpkin	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
		Puncture-vine	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
<b>N</b>			
Naked maiden of the forest	<i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt.		
Nana	<i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt.		
Neem tree	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.		
Negro coffee	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.		
Nicker bean	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.		
Niger	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.		
Night jasmine	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.		
Noble cane	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		
Nut grass	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.		
Nutmeg tree	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.		

English	Botanical Name	English	Botanical Name
Purging croton	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.	Shaitan wood	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.
Purging fistula	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Shiranjitea	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz
Purple tephrosia	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.	Shoe-flower	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.
 Quail grass	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Shrubby basil	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.
 Rafter wood	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.	Siamese rough bush	<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.
Ragi	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Sikerpod	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.
Rat's tail grass	<i>Setima nervosum</i> (Roth) Stapf	Siris tree	<i>Albizia lebbek</i> (L.) Willd.
Red cedar	<i>Erythroxylon monogynum</i> Roxb.	Sissoo	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.
Red creeper	<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.	Slow match tree	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.
Red lentil	<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic.	Small Cashmere tree	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.
Red sandalwood	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.	Small chireta	<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal
Red sanders	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.	Small Indian oak	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Red silk cotton	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Small Indian snowberry	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
Ribbed gourd	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.	Snake gourd	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.
Rice	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Sneezing silk cotton	<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf
Rice flat sedge	<i>Cyperus iria</i> L.	Soap nut	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl.
Ridged gourd	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.	Soap nut tree	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.
Roselle	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.	Soap-nut acacia	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.
Round milk hedge	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.	Sodom apple	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.
Ruby wood	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.	Sorghum	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.
Rum berry	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa	Sour lime	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
 Sacred fig	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Spear grass	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.
Saffron teak	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.	Spinous fluggea	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.
Sage leaved alangium	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Squash	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Sapodilla plum	<i>Achras zapota</i> L.	Starburr	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.
Sapota	<i>Achras zapota</i> L.	Sticky cleome	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
Saraswaty's leaf	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.	Stinking weed	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
Sarub	<i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.	Stone fig	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> Forst.
Satinwood tree	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.	Strychnine tree	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.
Screw-pine	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.	Sugarcane	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
Sensitive plant	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Sun hemp	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.
Sesame	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	Sweet acacia	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.
Sessile joy weed	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Sweet basil	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
		Sweet flag	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
		Sweet potato	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
		Sweet sop	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.
		Swollen finger grass	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz
		Sword bean	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
		 Tamarind tree	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
		Tanner's cassia	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.



Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
 A		 B	
Aak	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	Baans	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani
Aam	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.		<i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani
Adrak	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.		
Adulsa	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.	Babri	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
Afim	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.	Babul	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.
Agumaki	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.	Babur	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.
Aila	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst.	Babuyitulsi	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
Ainta	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.	Bache	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
Ajwain	<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.	Bad	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.
Akad	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	Badanjan	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.
Akashbel	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Badhara	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.
Akashgadda	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C. B. Cl.	Badi indrayan	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
Akdo	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	Badrang	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.
Alsi	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Baikal	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
Amaltas	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Baingan	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.
Amarabel	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Bajguriya	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.
Amba-haldi	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.	Bajra	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
Ambadi	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.	Bakali	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
Amla	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Ban kapas	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Alef.
Amli	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Ban tulsi	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.
Ampli	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Ban-nimbu	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.	Banda	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Amrud	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Bandar-ki-rakhi	<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.
Anantamul	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.	Bankalmi	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb.
Angol	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Banpals	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.
Antamul	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill	Bans	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	Bans keora	<i>Agave americana</i> L.
Arabi	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Bansa	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.
Ardanda	<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.	Bara jauvar	<i>Zea mays</i> L.
Arhar	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.	Bara nibu	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Arjun	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.	Bara nimbu	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
Arlu	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Barabi	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.
Arvi	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott	Bargat	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.
Asain	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	Bari ara	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Asgandh	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	Bari kasaumdi	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
Ashok	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.	Bari saunf	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.
Ashwagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	Baru	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.
Awal	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.	Bashing	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.
		Bastra	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.
		Bat	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.
		Bedina	<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble
		Beheda	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.



Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
Dudhi	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.	Goja kantemath	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.
Dudhi (kali)	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.	Gokharu	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
Dudhi (lal)	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.	Goki	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.
Duk	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.	Gonacha	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
Durba	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Gondi	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
 E		Gopurchampa	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.
Erand	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Gorakhganja	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Juss. ex Schultes
Erandi	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Gorbache	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
 G		Goti	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Gabdi	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Gubal	<i>Alysicarpus longifolius</i> (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wt. & Arn.
Gajara	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Gudmar	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
Gahat	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.	Gudrisag	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.
Gal phule	<i>Cyathocline purpurea</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) O. Ktze.	Gulanča	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
Gamari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Gunchachi	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Gambhari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Gunchi	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Gandh babul	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.	Gunkar	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) O. Ktze.
Gandhatrina	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Gwar	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.
Ganja	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	 H	
Ganna	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Hadjod	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Gantha	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.	Hadjora	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Garari	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.	Haldawu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Garbi jaur	<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins.	Haldi	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
Gargunaru	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Haldu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Gehu	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	Harad	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Genda	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Harara	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Gethi	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Hardu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Ghaneri	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.	Harra	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Ghansari	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.	Harsingar	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
Ghansur	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.	Hartto	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.
Ghikumar	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Hattasura	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.
Ghikumari	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Hawar	<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.
Ghodlimb	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	Hejurchei	<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
Ghoolar	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Hena	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.
Ghunghunian	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L.	Hing	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.
Ghurgia	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.	Hingan	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del.
Giloy	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.	Hulhul	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
Girimala	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	Hurhur	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
Gobhi	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.		
Gobla	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.		

Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
<b>I</b>		<b>K</b>	
Imli	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Kachri	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Indrayan	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.	Kaddu	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Ingudi	<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.	Kadipatta	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.
Isarmul	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Kahu	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
Isvarmul	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Kahua	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
<b>J</b>		Kajra	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.
Jaiphal	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.	Kaju	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.
Jakhm-e-hayat	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.	Kakarundah	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.
Jaljamni	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	Kaksa	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.
Jaman	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Kal ber	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Jambhal	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Kala dhattura	<i>Datura metel</i> L.
Jambira	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Kala sirish	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
Jamti-ki-bel	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	Kala til	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
Jamun	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Kala tulsi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Jangi gobi	<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.	Kalamegh	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Jasum	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Kalamegi	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Jasund	<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch.	Kali dudhi	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.
Jasut	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Kali mirch	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Jau	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	Kali musli	<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> Gaertn.
Java	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Kali tori	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.
Jawar	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Kalikal	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.
Jeera	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Kalpanath	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Jhangora	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Kamguni	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.
Jhanijhora	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Kanchu	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
Jhaura	<i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.	Kaner	<i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill.
Jhingan	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.	Kangia	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.
Jhinjeri	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Kanju	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.
Jhungra	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Kanphuti	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.
Joar	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Kanta bans	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Jungle indrayan	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.	Kanta bohul	<i>Xantolis tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) Rafin.
Jungle jalebi	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth.	Kanthari	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
Jungli bajri	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Kanti	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.
Jungli chachinda	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.	Kapalphoti	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.
Jungli gailia	<i>Alysicarpus longifolius</i> (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wt. & Arn.	Kapas	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L.
Jungli haldi	<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.	Kapasi	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.
Jungli keli	<i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees.	Kapur	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl.
Jungli lakuch	<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch.	Karamba	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
Jungli math	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt	Karanja	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
Jungli nimbu	<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr.	Karanta	<i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Roem. & Schult.
Jungli padval	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.		
Jungli pikvam	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill		
Jungli turai	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.		
Jutak	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forsk.) Chiov.		

Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
Karaunda	<i>Carissa congesta</i> Wight	Kodra	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.
Karela	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Koira	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Kareli	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Kokum	<i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy
Kareta	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.	Konpal	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.
Karihari	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Kreat	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Kasaumdi	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	Krishna tulsi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Kat gular	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.	Kuchchla	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.
Kat guleriya	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.	Kudki	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.
Kat karanja	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	Kukaraundha	<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC.
Kat nim	<i>Murraya koenigili</i> (L.) Spreng.	Kulanjan	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz
Kat vinayi	<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal	Kulinjan	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz
Kateli	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Kulthi	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.
Kathal	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.	Kumbhi	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.
Kathbel	<i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa	Kumeria	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.
Kattay	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Kundru	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
Kaunch	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	Kundur	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
Kawanch	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	Kura	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Kebu	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith	Kust	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith
Kela	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.	Kutki	<i>Panicum sumatrense</i> Roth. ex Roem. & Schult.
Kendu	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.		
Keura	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.		
Kewda	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.		
Keyu	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith		
Khadsampal	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.		
Khair	<i>Acacia catechu</i> (L. f.) Willd.		
Khaja	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng.		
Khaji	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.		
Khajur	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.		
Khal muriya	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.		
Khangi	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet		
Kharenta	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.		
Kharpal	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.		
Khejri	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce		
Kher	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.		
Kheri	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wt. & Arn.		
Khirmi	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.		
Khuskhus	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.		
Kiramar	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.		
Kirkich	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst.		
Kitamar	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.		
Kivach	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.		
Kiwanch	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.		
Kochi	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.		
Kodo	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.		
Kodo	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.		
		Lahsun	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
		Lajjalu	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.
		Lajvanti	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.
		Lakshan	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.
		Lakshmana	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.
		Lal ambari	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
		Lal chandan	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.
		Lal indrayan	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
		Lal kudusumpal	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
		Lal mirchi	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.
		Languli	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.
		Lasan	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
		Lasura	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
		Latjira	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.
		Laung	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry
		Leebu	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
		Lendia	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.



L











Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name		
Liptti	<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Mugam	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt		
Lobiya	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine	Mundi	<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.		
Lohar	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.	Mundi	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.		
 <b>M</b>	Madar	Mungana	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.		
	Maduva	Mungi	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt		
	Magrabu	Mungphali	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.		
	Maha neem	Musli	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.		
	Mahakal	Mutti	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.		
	Maharukh	Muyuna	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns		
	Mahua	 <b>N</b>	Nagarmotha	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	
	Mainphal		Nakara	<i>Ximения americana</i> L.	
	Makad limbu		Nakchikni	<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf	
	Makai		Nala	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.	
	Makhi		Nariyal	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	
	Makka		Neem	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	
	Makkal		Nelmal	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.	
	Makra		Neori	<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.	
	Malkangani		Nibu	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle	
	Malkunki		Nimbu	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle	
	Mandara	Ningori	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		
	Mandva	Nirgandi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		
	Mari	Nirmali	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.		
	Marodphali	Nisinda	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		
	Maror phal	 <b>O</b>	Odhul	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	
	Marvel		 <b>P</b>	Paan	<i>Piper betel</i> L.
	Masur			Pahari nimbu	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
	Matar			Palash	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.
	Matar (kala)			Palash lata	<i>Butea superba</i> Roxb.
	Mehendi			Pancholi	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
	Merasimgi			Pani-ki-samhalu	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
	Methi			Panjoli	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
Mitha alu	Pansra			<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.	
Mitha indrajav					
Mitha kaddu					
Mitha neem					
Mochkand					
Mohwa					
Moka					
Moong					
Moth					
Motha					
Mrema					
Mudra					


Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
Papari	<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.	Rakta rohidi	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Papaya	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Ram bans	<i>Agave</i> species
Papita	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Ram datun	<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.
Papra	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton	Ram til	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
Papri	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Ram tulsi	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.
Papura	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton	Ramphal	<i>Annona reticulata</i> L.
Paraspipal	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa	Ratti	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Parijat	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	Reda	<i>Panicum repens</i> L.
Parsipa	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa	Remgani	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.
Parwa	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.	Ritha	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl.
Patalagarudi	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	Ritta	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.
Patera	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Roel	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.
Patha	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.	Rohan	<i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.
Patwa	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.	Rurel	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.
Paunda	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		
Pawana	<i>Sehima sulcatum</i> (Hack.) A. Camus	Safed babul	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
Pharamgi dhattura	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Safed murga	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.
Pharkhat	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Safed samhalu	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
Pharri	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Sagaun	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.
Pilikapas	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Sagovani	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Pipar	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Sagwan	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.
Piplamul	<i>Piper longum</i> L.	Sainjna	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.
Pipli	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Saittan-ka-jat	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.
Pippal	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Saja	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth.
Pirun	<i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.	Sakkarkand	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
Pitti	<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.	Salai	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
Piyar	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.	Samhalu	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Ponai	<i>Apluda mutica</i> L.	Samudraphal	<i>Baringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Ponai	<i>Sehima sulcatum</i> (Hack.) A. Camus	Sangri	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce
Pula	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.	Sankru	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
Puli	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.	Sannai	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.
Pullung	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum.	Sant	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Pundiya	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Saonjna	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.
Punir	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	Sapota	<i>Achras zapota</i> L.
Pyaz	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Sarab-ki-kikar	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
		Sarphomka	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
		Sarson	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch
		Satala	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.
		Satavar	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.
		Satu	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.
		Saubhalu	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
		Sedwa	<i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Roth) Stapf
		Sehundi	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.
		Seja	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
		Sem	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> L.

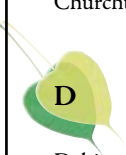


Rai *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. & Coss.  
 Rai *Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch  
 Rakhalkalai *Vigna trilobata* Verdcourt  
 Rakta chandan *Pterocarpus santalinus* L.

Hindi	Botanical Name	Hindi	Botanical Name
Semal	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Thor	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.
Semul	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Thuhar	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.
Senhur	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.	Til	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.
Shahjira	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Tisi	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.
Shanta	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine	Titabhamt	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.
Shariffa	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Titapat	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.
Shatamuli	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Toom	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.
Sheora	<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Tori	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.
Shinar	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.		
Shiris	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd.	 U	
Shivalingi	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Umar	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.
Shiwali	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Umtao	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.
Shyona	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Urad	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper
Sihora	<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.	Uravvan	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.
Siris	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd.	Urni	<i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
Sirisha	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd.	Utaran	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Siriyari	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.		
Sirphal	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	 V	
Sisam	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Vayvidamg	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.
Sisham	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.	Vijayasar	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Sissu	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Vilayati babul	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.
Sitaphal	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne	Vilayati imli	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth.
Sodaro	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> Forst.	Visarikand	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.
Sonapatha	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Vurtulli	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wt. & Arn.
Soonth	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.		
Sultan champa	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.	 W	
Supari	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Warras	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum.
Sura	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.	Wat	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.
Surguja	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.		
Surpan	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.	 Y	
Surpunka	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.	Yukeliptas	<i>Eucalyptus</i> species
 T		 Z	
Tal	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.	Zeera	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.
Talmakhana	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees		
Tamaku	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.		
Tambaku	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.		
Tar	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.		
Tarali	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lour.) Cogn.		
Tarwar	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.		
Tavi	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz		
Tendu	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.		
Thanela	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.		


Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
 A		 B	
Aahin	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	Babhul	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.
Abai	<i>Hugonia mystax</i> L.	Badishep	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.
Abey vel	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.	Bahava	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.
Adharvel	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Bai nirgudi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Adulsa	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.	Bail kolzan	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz
Aghada	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Bajri	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
Agya bond	<i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.	Bakri-cha-pala	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.
Agya buti	<i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.	Bala	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Ain	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	Baman	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.
Aisar	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.	Banda	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Akola	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Bandgul	<i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L. f.) Etting
Ale	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.	Baramdandi	<i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
Alu (herb)	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott	Barbada	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.
Alu (tree)	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Barkawalichi-muli	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.
Alvi	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Bedki-cha-pala	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
Amarvel	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Beheda	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Amba	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Bel	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
Ambadi	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.	Ber (grass)	<i>Ischaemum tumidum</i> Stapf ex Bor
Ambe halad	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.	Bhamrud	<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC.
Ambute	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa	Bhandira	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.
Amsul	<i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy	Bhang	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.
Amti vel	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb.	Bharangi	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> (L.) Moon
Anashovadi	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	Bhat	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.
Ankol	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Bhati	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) O. Ktze.
Antamul	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill	Bhaya	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.
Anvel	<i>Dioscorea belophylla</i> (Prain) Haines	Bhekal	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
Anvi	<i>Dioscorea belophylla</i> (Prain) Haines	Bhela	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Aphu	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.	Bhendi	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Appumari	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.	Bheria	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Apta	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Bherli maad	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.
Arati	<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Bhershing	<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.
Arjun	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.	Bhokar	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
Arjunsadada	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.	Bhokida	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Asan	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng.	Bhopla	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Ashok	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.	Bhos	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.
Ashwagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	Bhui audumbar	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Aswal	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Bhui kohala	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.
Audumbar	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Bhui kohala	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.
Awla	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Bhui limb	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
		Bhui moog	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
		Bhui ringini	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.
		Bhui umbar	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.

Marathi	Botanical Name
Bhurundi	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.
Bibba	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Bibbani zad	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Bibla	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Bibwi	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Bilayat	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
Bilu	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Bilwa	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Bindi	<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.
Biwla	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Bokida	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Bondara	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
Bondga	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
Bondvel	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) O. Ktze.
Bor (grass)	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv
Bor (tree)	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.
Brahmi	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urban.
Brahmni	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.
Bujada	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.
Burumbi	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.
	
Chaha	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze)
Chain	<i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees.
Chamkara	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott
Chandkuda	<i>Antiaria toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch.
Chaor	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston
Charas	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.
Charoli	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.
Chaudari	<i>Cissis quadrangularis</i> L.
Chavay	<i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees.
Chawali	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine
Chichardi	<i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam.
Chikku	<i>Achras zapota</i> L.
Chikna (lahan)	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Chilari	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst.
Chinch	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
Chir	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.
Chirati	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.
Chirphal	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.
Chitrak	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.
Chitrang	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.
Chivari	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani




Marathi	Botanical Name
Chivli	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani
Chota bhandara	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.
Churchuri	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
	
Dabira	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
Dagadi pala	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.
Dahi dudhani	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Dandi bhamrud	<i>Cyathocline purpurea</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) O. Ktze.
Datir	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> Forst.
Datki	<i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Ortega.
Deshi thor	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.
Dev babhul	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.
Dhaiti	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz
Dhamal	<i>Adelocaryum coelestinum</i> (Lindl.) Brand.
Dhaman	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.
Dhangad	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
Dhaura	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
Dhavda	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
Dhor kunj	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Dhor kamuni	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
Dhotra	<i>Datura metel</i> L.
Dhoul	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
Dikamali	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth.
Dingla	<i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L.
Dinohi	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.
Dipmal	<i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
Diwali	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.
Diwasmawli-chya mulya	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.
Dron phul	<i>Leuca aspera</i> (Willd.) Link
Dudh kuda	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don
Dudh vel	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.
Dudhani	<i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Ortega.
Dudhani	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.
Dudhani	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Dudhi	<i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Ortega.
Durangi babhul	<i>Dichrosthachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wt. & Arn.
Durva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.

Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
<b>E</b>			
Emend	<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.	Gomti	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lour.) Cogn.
Erand	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Gomati	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lour.) Cogn.
Esar	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.	Gondwal	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz
<b>G</b>		Gowara	<i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn.
Gadhav kata	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	Gudgudi	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Gadi nirgudi	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	Guggul	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
Gahu	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	Guhulu	<i>Grewia serrulata</i> DC.
Gajga	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.	Gulnashi	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
Gal limbu	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Gulvel	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
Gandhari	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.	Gunj	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Gandhil pala	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.	Gurman gadda	<i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wt. & Arn.)
Ganeri	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Gutguti	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Ganja	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	<b>H</b>	
Garadi	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.	Hadsandan	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Garambi	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.	Halad	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
Garari	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.	Hald	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Garbi	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.	Haldandi	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Gauri-chi-patadi	<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble	Haldu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Gavali	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.	Haldu	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Gavati chaha	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Halekumbha	<i>Leucas stricta</i> Bth.
Gawar	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.	Harali gavat	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Gehela	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	Harbara	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.
Gel	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	Harik	<i>Paspalum scroviulatum</i> L.
Ghaneri	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.	Harsankar	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Ghanga	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus	Haryali	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Ghansari	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.	Hed	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Ghat bor	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Hedu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Ghayal	<i>Agave species</i>	Hela	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Ghaypat	<i>Agave species</i>	Henkal	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
Gholu	<i>Grewia serrulata</i> DC.	Hing	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.
Ghorbel	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.	Hinganbet	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del.
Ghot	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Hirda	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Ghoti	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Hiwar	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
Ghotvel	<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.	Hulga	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.
God limb	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	<b>I</b>	
Gogal	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Idalimbu	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Goindu	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.	Indrani	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
Gojeebh	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	Indrayan	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
Gokarna	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	Ingli	<i>Baringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Gokhru	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.		

Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
<b>J</b>			
Jaiphāl	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.	Kala kuda	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Jakhamjodi	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	Kala kusal	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.
Jaljamba	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.	Kala shiris	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
Jamba	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Kala umbar	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Jambhul	<i>Syzigium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Kala watana	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.
Jangli lendi	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.	Kale moog	<i>Vigna angularis</i> (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi
Jangli math	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt	Kale til	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
Jasund	<i>Antiaria toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch.	Kali kudi	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Jaswand	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Kali miri	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Jaswandi	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Kali musali	<i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> Gaertn.
Jatashankar	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.	Kali shivan	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.
Jav	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	Kali tulas	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Jawas	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	Kalkudi	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Jeera	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Kallavi	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.
Jhendu	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Kanchari	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC.
Jhunjurdi	<i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb.	Kanda	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.
Jinjva	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf	Kandvel	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Jondhra	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.	Kanerballi	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill.
Jwari	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Kang	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.
		Kanheri	<i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill.
		Kansar	<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin
		Kanthara	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
		Kapalphodi	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.
		Kapur	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i> (L.) Presl.
		Kapur madhura	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Juss. ex Schultes
		Kapus	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L.
		Karale	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
		Karanj	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
		Karanji	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
		Kardodi	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
		Karera	<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.
		Kareti	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
		Kari	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston
		Karinda	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.
		Karle	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.
		Karmugli	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.
		Kartoli	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.
		Karvand	<i>Carissa congesta</i> Wight
		Karvi	<i>Carvia callosa</i> (Wall.) Bremek.
		Karvina	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.
		Kashed	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
		Kaswinda	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
		Kate kumbhal	<i>Xantolis tomentose</i> (Roxb.) Rafin.
		Kate math	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.
<b>K</b>			
Kadbar	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston		
Kadhi limb	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.		
Kadi patta	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.		
Kadianag	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.		
Kadu chirat	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.		
Kadu dodka	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.		
Kadu indravan	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.		
Kadu karand	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.		
Kadu kirayat	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees		
Kadu limb	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.		
Kadu nimb	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.		
Kadu shanni	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.		
Kagadi limbū	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle		
Kaju	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.		
Kajuri	<i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> Gaertn.		
Kakad	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.		
Kaker	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.		
Kala hatera	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton		




Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name	
Kate pathar	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Kundu	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.	
Kate shewri	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Kurdu	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	
Kateri gadda	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.	Kurhadi-cha-pala	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	
Kateri kalak	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Kurmudi	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.	
Kathora	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus	Kurule	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.	
Katleen	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.	Kusar	<i>Jasminum malabaricum</i> Wt.	
Katri nigad	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	Kuvali-cha vel	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	
Katri nigadi	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	 <p><b>L</b></p>		
Katri nirgudi	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.		Lahan shivan	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.
Kaundal	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.		Lajalu	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.
Kavali	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.		Lajalu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.
Kavath	<i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa		Lal ambadi	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
Kavli-cha-vel	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.		Lal bhopla	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Kazra	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.		Lalai	<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin
Kektad	<i>Agave americana</i> L.		Lambade til	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
Kektad	<i>Agave species</i>		Lasun	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
Kele	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.		Lavang	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry
Kena	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.		Lavhali	<i>Cyperus iria</i> L.
Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.		Laxmi gadda	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.
Kewada	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.		Lendi pippali	<i>Piper longum</i> L.
Khair	<i>Acacia catechu</i> (L. f.) Willd.		Limb	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.
Khajkuili	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.		Limbara	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.
Khand vel	<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf		Limbu	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
Khandil pala	<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf		Lona gavat	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz
Kharuti	<i>Ficus exasperata</i> Vahl.		Longi kasal	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i> L.
Kharvat	<i>Ficus exasperata</i> Vahl.		 <p><b>M</b></p>	
Khevan	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.			Maad
Khobar vel	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.	Maaka		<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
Khulkhula	<i>Crotolaria retusa</i> L.	Maha limb		<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.
Khuskhus	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.	Maha neem		<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.
Kirmira	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa	Maha rukh		<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.
Kodarsi	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.	Mahisakshi		<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
Kokam	<i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy	Mahua		<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride
Kolu	<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.	Maka		<i>Zea mays</i> L.
Kombla	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.	Makad limbu		<i>Atlantia racemosa</i> Wight
Korphad	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Makad shingi		<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.
Koshtkulayan	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz	Makor		<i>Zizyphus oenopia</i> (L.) Mill.
Kotch gavat	<i>Lepidagathis lutea</i> Dalz.	Makoti		<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.
Kothimbir	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Malkanguni		<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.
Krishnasazwa	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.	Mamijwa		<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal
Kuda	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.	Mandara		<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.
Kuili-cha-vel	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.			
Kulith	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.			
Kumbha	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.			
Kumbhal	<i>Xantolis tomentose</i> (Roxb.) Rafin.			



Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
Marvel	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf	Nigadi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Masur	<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic.	Nilgiri	<i>Eucalyptus</i> species
Matar	<i>Pisum sativum</i> L.	Nilumbi	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
Matki	<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal	Ninai	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.
Medshingi	<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.	Nirgud	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Medwan	<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.	Nirgud	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
Mendi	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.	Nirgudi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Mershingi	<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.	Nirmali	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.
Mes	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani	Nivdung	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.
Meshi	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani	 Odha	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani
Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Oos	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
Mirchi	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	Ova	<i>Carum copticum</i> L. Hiern
Moha	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride	 Pachra	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
Mohari	<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss.	Pachuda	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
Mohari (kali)	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch	Pakad	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link
Moi	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.	Paker	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
Moka	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.	Palas	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.
Mokiri	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.	Palas vel	<i>Butea superba</i> Roxb.
Moog	<i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek	Palva	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus
Motha pavana	<i>Sehima sulcatum</i> (Hack.) A. Camus	Pandhar phali	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.
Movat	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.	Pandhra chaphra	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.
Muggus kanda	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.	Pangara	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.
Mukni	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt	Pangli	<i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze
Mungusmungli- cha-gadda	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.	Pankanis	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.
Murudsheng	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.	Panphuti	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.
 Nachni	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Panpoi	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.
Nagara-cha-pala	<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.	Papada	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.
Nagarmoti	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	Papai	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.
Nagli	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.	Parad papadi	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
Nagwel	<i>Piper betel</i> L.	Parijat	<i>Nyctanthus arbor-tristis</i> L.
Nai	<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal	Parsi peepal	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Nana	<i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt.	Paspoli	<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.
Naral	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	Pathri	<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.
Nataknarangi	<i>Atlantia racemosa</i> Wight	Patwa	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
Navi ragi	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.		
Navnathi	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.		
Nensi	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.		
Nevli	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.		
Nigad	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		



Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
Sawar	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Tambda bhopla	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Seta kawali	<i>Cryptolepis buchmanii</i> Roem. & Schult.	Tandul	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.
Shahajeera	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Tantani	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.
Shanker vel	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Tarota	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
Shatavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Tarwad	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.
Sheda	<i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Roth.) Stapf	Temburni	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
Sheesam	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Temru	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
Shemat	<i>Lanea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.	Tendu	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
Shengdana	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.	Tentu	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.
Sher	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.	Tetak	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.
Shernati	<i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.	Tetu	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.
Sherni	<i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.	Til	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.
Shetad	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.	Tirphal	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.
Shewga	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	Tivar	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Shewra	<i>Alysicarpus longifolius</i> (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wt. & Arn.	Tondli	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
Shikekai	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Tondsha	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.
Shindada-cha-zad	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.	Toran	<i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> Lamk.
Shindi	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.	Tulas	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Shindoli	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.	Tur	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.
Shirish	<i>Albizia lebeck</i> (L.) Willd.	Turda	<i>Arthraxon lancifolius</i> (Trin.) Hochst.
Shisav	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.		
Shisvi	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.	U	
Shisvi	<i>Dalbergia sisoo</i> Roxb.	Udha	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani
Shitod	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.		
Shivalingi	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Udid	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper
Shivan	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Umbar	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.
Shiwar	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Undi	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.
Sinri	<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf	Unhali	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
Sitaphal	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Untkatar	<i>Echinops echinatus</i> Roxb.
Soneri vel	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Utanti	<i>Echinops echinatus</i> Roxb.
Soonth	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.	Utarandi	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Sudmaad	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.		
Supari	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	V	
Surmaad	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Vad	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.
		Vagara-cha- pala	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.
T		Vangi	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.
Tad	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.	Vanz kartoli	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.
Tag	<i>Crotolaria juncea</i> L.	Varai	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.
Tagada	<i>Crotolaria juncea</i> L.	Varas	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum.
Takli	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.	Vasaka	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.
Takli	<i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.	Vavding	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.
Talimkhana	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees	Vekhand	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
Tambakhu	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.	Vel ghugri	<i>Melotribria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.
Tambat	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.		

Marathi	Botanical Name	Marathi	Botanical Name
Vidarikand Vilayati chinchā Vilayati jeere	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC. <i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth. <i>Carum carvi</i> L.	 Y Yela Yesar	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.
 W Waal Waghata Wakhandi Warang Warangad Wasansada Wasanvel Watana Wavli Wayati	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> L. <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf <i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb. <i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb. <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch. <i>Thelepaepale ixiocephala</i> (Bth.) Bremek.	 Z Zadvi Zipri	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L. <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.

## Sanskrit

## Botanical Name

## A

Abhaya	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Abhiru	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.
Adhaki	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.
Aghori	<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
Agnimasha	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.
Ahifen	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.
Ahimsra	<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.
Ahswagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
Akashgaruda	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.
Akhsah	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Alkara	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.
Alpamarisha	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.
Amalakee	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.
Amaravela	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.
Amlardraka	<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.
Amlika	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
Amra	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.
Amrardrakam	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.
Amrita	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
Anantamulah	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.
Ankodah	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.
Ankelah	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.
Apamargah	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.
Aparajita	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.
Aphuka	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.
Arangaka	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.
Ardrakam	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
Arimedah	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
Arishtakah	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.
Arjakah	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
Arjunah	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
Arka	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
Aruksharah	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Ashtmabayda	<i>Aerva lanata</i> (L.) Juss. ex Schultes
Ashvaghra	<i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.
Ashvashakota	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
Asimbi	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
Asthisamhara	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Asvatthah	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.
Atasi	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.
Atavijamvira	<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr.
Atibala	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet
Atmagupta	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
Avartaki	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.
Avarttani	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.

## Sanskrit

## Botanical Name

## B

Badarah	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.
Bahuphala	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Bahuvarak	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
Baijaka	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth.
Bakuchi	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.
Balhika	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.
Banah	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
Banapunkhah	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
Barbari	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
Barburah	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.
Batada	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.
Bhallatakah	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Bhandirah	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.
Bhanga	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.
Bharanji	<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.
Bharngi	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> (L.) Moon
Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
Bhuchanakah	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Bhumisahah	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.
Bhunimbah	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees
Bhustrina	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf
Bijakah	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Bimba	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
Brahmadanti	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
Brihati	<i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam.
Brinda	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.

## C

Chaha	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze)
Chai	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze)
Chakramarda	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
Chanaka	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.
Charmakaraluka	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.
Chaturangi	<i>Lantana camara</i> L.
Chichindah	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.
Chilihintah	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
China	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.
Chincha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
Chirabilva	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.
Chitraka	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.

Sanskrit	Botanical Name	Sanskrit	Botanical Name
<b>D</b>			
Dadamari	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.	Gumthi	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lour.) Cogn.
Devanala	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.	Gunja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Dhanurvrikshah	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.	<b>H</b>	
Dhanvangah	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.	Haridra	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
Dhanyah	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Haripucchah	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Dhanyaka	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Haritaki	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Dhataki	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	Haritali	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Dhatturah	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Hijjala	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Dhavah	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.	Hingu	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.
Dhojavriksha	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	<b>I</b>	
Dhurva	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.	Ikshuh	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
Dhusturah	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Indiranika	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Dirghamala	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Ingudi	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del.
Dirghapatraka	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.	Isvari	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
Divya	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<b>J</b>	
Dronapushpi	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link	Jalapushpam	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.
<b>E</b>		Jambira	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
Erandah	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Jambirah	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Erandakarkati	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Jambuh	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels
<b>G</b>		Japa	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.
Gambhari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Jargadi	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
Gandhamadini	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.	Jatipatri	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.
Ganduga	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.	Jatiphala	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.
Gangeruki	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston	Jhinjharita	<i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb.
Garalika	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Jinginee	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.
Gavedhu	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.	Jiraka	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.
Ghritakumari	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.	Jivanti	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
Girikarnika	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	Jivantika	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Girishalmalika	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston	Jyotishmati	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.
Godhuma	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	<b>K</b>	
Gojeehva	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	Kachu	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott
Gokshurah	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	Kadali	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.
Gopabhadra	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.	Kaidarya	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.
Gopalakarkati	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.	Kakodumbarika	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.
Gristi	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.		
Guduchi	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.		



Sanskrit	Botanical Name	Sanskrit	Botanical Name
Manjari	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.		
Mansarohinee	<i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.		
Maricha	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.		
Mashah	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper		
Masurah	<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic.		
Matachir	<i>Pisum sativum</i> L.		
Matsyakashi	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i> (L.) R. Br. ex DC		
Meda	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.		
Medhini	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.		
Meshashrngi	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.		
Methi	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.		
Methika	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.		
Mrigashrngi	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.		
Mudgah	<i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek		
Mudgara	<i>Jasminum malabaricum</i> Wt.		
Mukhaluka	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.		
Mundi	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.		
Mushkakah	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.		
Musta	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.		
			
Naagadanti	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.		
Nadihingu	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth		
Nadinish-para	<i>Paracalyx scariosus</i> (Roxb.) Ali		
Naga vala	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston		
Nagabala	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.		
Nagahantri	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.		
Nagajihva	<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal		
Nakharanjani	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.		
Nali	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.		
Nalita	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.		
Narikela	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.		
Narttakah	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.		
Nidigdihika	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.		
Nilaniryasa	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>		
Nilishila	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.		
Nimbah	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.		
Nirgundi	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		
Nrityakundalah	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.		
Nyagrodhah	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.		
			
Ondrapushpi	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.		
			
Palanduh			<i>Allium cepa</i> L.
Palasah			<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.
Panasa			<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.
Panchangulah			<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.
Pandura			<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don
Papata			<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.
Paravalli			<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.
Paribhadra			<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.
Parijatah			<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
Parisha			<i>Carica papaya</i> L.
Parnabijah			<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.
Pata			<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Pathala-garudi			<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
Pathya			<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Perukah			<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.
Phenilah			<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl.
Pila			<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Pindituka			<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns
Pippalah			<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.
Pippali			<i>Piper longum</i> L.
Pit shirish			<i>Albizia lebbek</i> (L.) Willd.
Pitakushmandah			<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Pitasara			<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Potuagakara			<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.
Prabhadrah			<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.
Priyal			<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.
Pugah			<i>Areca catechu</i> L.
Punarnava			<i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl.
Punarnava			<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Pundrakah			<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
Punnaja			<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L.
Putikaranja			<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.
			
Ragi			<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Rajamashah			<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine
Rajatarih			<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble
Raktachandana			<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.
Raktapunarnava			<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Raktavalli			<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
Ram til			<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.



Sanskrit	Botanical Name	Sanskrit	Botanical Name	
Ramaphalam	<i>Annona reticulata</i> L.	Shyamalata	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.	
Rasna	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz	Shyonakah	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	
Rasonah	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Sindukah	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	
 S	Sadaphalah	Sinduvarah	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	
	Sali	Sitaphalam	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	
	Sallaki	Sitarjakah	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	
	Samanga	Sivadrumah	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	
	Saptachadah	Sobhanjanah	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.	
	Saptala	Sripalah	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	
	Saptaparnah	Sugandhamula	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz	
	Sarala	Surabhi nimba	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.	
	Sarpakhya	Sushavi	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	
	Sarshapah	Suvarnaka	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	
	Satina	Svadupatolah	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.	
	Sephalika	Svarnakshiri	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	
	Shakah	Sveta-barbura	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.	
	Shakhotah	Svetabija	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.	
	Shalmali	 T	Tailaparnah	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>
	Shami		Taladrumah	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.
	Shanarghandika		Talah	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.
	Sharapunkhah		Tamakhuh	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.
	Shariba		Tambula	<i>Piper betel</i> L.
	Shariva		Thrinaraja	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.
Shatala	Tila		<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	
Shatavari	Tintrini		<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	
Shephalika	Tulasi		<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	
Shigruh	Tumala		<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.	
Shilakarpasika	Tuntukah	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.		
Shinshapa	 U	Udumbarah	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	
Shishapa		Ugragandha	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	
Shivalingi		Ulkatath	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.	
Shophagni		 V	Vacha	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.
Shravani	Vachagandha		<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.	
Shriparnah	Vajrasthi		<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees	
Shvadamstra	Valkala		<i>Antiaria toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch.	
Shvetachampak	Vamshah		<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.	
Shvetakamboja				
Shvetakanchan				
Shvetakutajah				
Shvetpushpi				
Shyamakah				



Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
 A			
Aari chettu	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Ashwagandha	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
Adavi atti	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.	Asoka chettu	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.
Adavi benda	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Alef.	Athipathi	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.
Adavi chamanthi	<i>Grewia tiliacifolia</i> Vahl.	Atika mamidi	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Adavi chamanti	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.	Attamamidi	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.
Adavi chikkudu	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.	Avaduta	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
Adavi donda	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt	Avalu	<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss.
Adavi galli dumpa	<i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosc.)	Avisi	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.
Adavi ganneru	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.	 B	
Adavi janapa	<i>Crotalaria albida</i> Heyne ex Roth	Badanika	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Adavi nabhi	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Baditha	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.
Adavi nara dumpa	<i>Dioscorea oppositifolia</i> L.	Balu rakhisa	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
Adavi nimma	<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr.	Balusu	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston
Adavi palateega	<i>Cryptolepis b Buchananii</i> Roem. & Schult.	Bandari	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Adavi pasupu	<i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb.	Bandi gurija	<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf
Adavi patti	<i>Thespesia lampas</i> (Cav.) Alef.	Banka nakkeru	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
Adavi pogaku	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	Bantichettu	<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.
Adavi pogaku	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.	Bappayi	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.
Adavi teku	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.	Baragadam	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.
Adavi thamma	<i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn.	Barapatalu	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.
Adavi uchintha	<i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam.	Barli	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.
Addasaram	<i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.	Barnika	<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.
Adonda	<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.	Barukoli-gottu	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum.
Agakara	<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.	Batani	<i>Pisum sativum</i> L.
Akasa pandiri	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Bedthuru	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wight & Arn.
Aku jemudu	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.	Beedi aku	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
Alasanda	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine	Beera	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.
Allamu	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.	Belapaku	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.
Ambati kura	<i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L.	Besika dumpa	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith
Amruta	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.	Bhallatamu	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Amruthakada	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.	Bhimudu dumpa	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott
Amudamu	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.	Bhootalbhairi	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.
Andugu	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.	Bhringaraja	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
Anem chettu	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng.	Bhutulasi	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
Ankolamu	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang	Billa	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Ankudu	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.	Billa godisa	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.
Apamargamu	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Billudu	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.
Araya	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.	Bilva	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
Are	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Bilvamu	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
Arikelu	<i>Paspalum scrovinculatum</i> L.	Birakaya	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.
Ariti	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.		
Ashokamu	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.		
Ashvatthamu	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.		

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
Bitlugu	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.	Chennangi	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
Bobbasi	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	Chennem	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb.
Bobberlu	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine	Cherimanu	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
Bodasaramu	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.	Cheruku	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
Bodathamara	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.	Chettu badanika	<i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Bodda	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.	Chigara	<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin
Boddatarapu	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.	Chikkudu	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> L.
Bodhi	<i>Ficus religiosa</i> L.	Chilakadadumpa	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
Bogachika	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith	Chilakathottakura	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i> L.
Bomma kachi kai	<i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosc.)	Chilla chettu	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.
Bommalamarri	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> (L.) Moon	Chindugu	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
Bondgu	<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum.	Chinna palleru	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
Bontavempali	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.	Chinna panasa	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.
Bontha	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.	Chinna thantem	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
Bontha teega	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.	Chinnakasinda	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
Boodariteega	<i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wt. & Arn.)	Chinna-nakkera	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
Boomidapu	<i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl.	Chinta chettu	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
Boraga gaddi	<i>Commelina benghalensis</i> L.	Chintha	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
Botla benda	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Chinulli	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
Brahma dandi	<i>Echinops echinatus</i> Roxb.	Chiratalabaddu	<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
Brahma medi	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.	Chirisanagalu	<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic.
Brahmadandi	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Chiru vavili	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
Brinda	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Chirusitorika	<i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb.
Buddakaakaraeega	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.	Chitti woddi	<i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.
Buruga	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.	Chode	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.
		Chollu	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.
		Chouta gaddi	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.
		Culbay gaddi	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
 C		 D	
Cegagadda veliki	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Dabba	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Chager matta	<i>Agave species</i>	Daddugu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.
Challa budama	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Dakki	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.
Challagadda	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Danthe	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
Challamulaga	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.	Danthe pala	<i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Roem. & Schult.
Chanagalu	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	Deepam teega	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.
Changanara	<i>Agave species</i>	Devadaru	<i>Erythroxylon monogynum</i> Roxb.
Cheekaya	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Devadaru	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.
Cheepuru gaddi	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i> L.	Devaganneru	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.
Cheepurupandla chettu	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.	Dhaniyalu	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.
Cheetukam	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.	Dirisena	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd.
dumpa teega		Dokki kampa	<i>Sida acuta</i> Burm. f.
Chemakura	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott	Dommadolu gadda	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
Chemma teega	<i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn.	Dudippa	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.
Chennakai	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.		

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
Dumparastramu	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz	Ganara	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
Dundillum	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.	Ganari	<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin
Duntapesalu	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine	Gangaravi	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Dusara teega	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	Gangaregu	<i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.
Dushtuputeega	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Gangarenu	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Dusudu teega	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	Ganjayi	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.
Dutlaputeega	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Ganneru	<i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill.
Duvvenaku	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Ganti	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
Duyipapata	<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.	Gantubharangi	<i>Clerodendron serratum</i> (L.) Moon
		Gara chettu	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del.
		Garasi	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> Forst.
		Garika	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
		Garuga	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.
		Garugudu	<i>Garuga pinnata</i> Roxb.
		Gasagasalu	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.
		Gatsakai	<i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb.
		Gayamkura	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.
		Gayapu mokka	<i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> L.
		Gede eswari	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
		Gede thantem	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
		Gene gaddi	<i>Themeda quadrivalvis</i> (L.) O. Krze.
		Genusu	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
		Gesari	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.
		Gilla theega	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.
		Giridi chettu	<i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn.
		Godhumalu	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.
		Gogunara	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.
		Goligi	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa
		Golugulu	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> L.
		Gongura	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> L.
		Goranta	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.
		Gore gummudu	<i>Gmelina asiatica</i> L.
		Gorinta	<i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L.
		Goru chikkudu	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.
		Gotte	<i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.
		Govadi	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.
		Guggilam	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb.
		Gummadi teega	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
		Gummadidamagadda	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.
		Gummudu	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.
		Gummudu chettu	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.
		Gumpena	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.
		Gundrugu teega	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.
		Gunta galijeru	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
		Gunta kalagaraaku	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.
		Gunta kalagaraku	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.



## E

Edakula pala	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.
Edakularati chettu	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.
Ede gaddi	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus
Edi gaddi	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus
Eetiputcha	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
Elithe	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Elli gadda	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
Eramudamu	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.
Erra garaka	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.
Erra gatha	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.
Erra gurivinda	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.
Erra jamba	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
Erra kasavinda	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
Erra maddi	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
Erra sengali gaddi	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf
Errabenu teega	<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
Erragadda	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.
Erribiki	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth.
Esvaraveru	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
Eti gaddi	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forssk.) Stapf
Etu gaddi	<i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Roth) Stapf



## G

Gadda korinda	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst.
Gadida gadapa	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.
Gadida gadapaku	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.
Gadida gadda para	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.
Gaga	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
Gaggara	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Gajangi	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.
Galagara	<i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L.

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
Gunugu	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Kakibira	<i>Hugonia mystax</i> L.
Gunuku chode	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.	Kakiborra	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
Gunuku gaddi	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i> Beauv.	Kakidonda	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
Gurivinda	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	Kalabanda	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Guruginja	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	Kalimi	<i>Carissa congesta</i> Wight
Gurugu kada	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Kamiremi	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
Gurugu kura	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.	Kampugummudu	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.
Gutagutā	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Kanapa	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
<b>I</b>		Kanapa gaddi	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.
Illintha	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.	Kancheri	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
Indugu chettu	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.	Kandi	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.
Ingura	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.	Kanigera alam	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC.
Inguva	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.	Kanigi	<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.
Ippa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride	Kanne komali	<i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl.
Iriki	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.	Kanuga	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
<b>J</b>		Kanupu gaddi	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz
Jaji vayila	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	Karaka chettu	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.
Jajikaya	<i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.	Karalluma	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.
Jajulu	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	Karivepaku	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.
Jama chettu	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L.	Karpuram	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl.
Jammi	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Karrigaddi	<i>Panicum repens</i> L.
Jammi chettu	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce	Karu chode gaddi	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz
Janapa	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.	Karu ulava	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.
Janu gaddi	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus	Karuchikkudu	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.
Janumu	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> L.	Karunimma	<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr.
Jarike	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.	Karuvenda	<i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> L.
Jeedimamidi	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.	Kasakasa	<i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.
Jeela karra	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	Kasinthā	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.
Jemudu	<i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.	Kasturi tumma	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.
Jerripothu gaddi	<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Kasurijunj	<i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze
Jidi	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	Ketaki	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.
Jilledu	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.	Kharbujadosa	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
Jiluga	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.	Kinnera	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
Jivilike	<i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl.	Kithanaramatta	<i>Agave americana</i> L.
Jolidi	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.	Kobbari	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.
Jonnalu	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Kodikada	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
Juttuvaku	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	Kodikki	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.
<b>K</b>		Kokilakshi	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees
Kadalamu	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.	Kokkitha	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
Kakara	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.	Konda arati	<i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees.
		Konda buruga	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.
		Konda chigara	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i> (L. f.) Benth.
		Konda gogu	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston
		Konda juvi	<i>Ficus tinctoria</i> Forst.
		Konda papata	<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.
		Konda patti	<i>Kydia calycina</i> Roxb.
		Konda vepa	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
Koorurubudama	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.	Mirapa	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.
Korrалу	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.	Miriyalu	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Kothmeera	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.	Mirpakaya	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.
Krishna tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.	Misurpappu	<i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic.
Kukka pogaku	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.	Moduga	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.
Kukundaramu	<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC.	Modugu teega	<i>Butea superba</i> Roxb.
Kumbhi	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.	Mokkem	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.
Kumkulu	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.	Morri	<i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng.
Kumkuti chettu	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.	Mothuga	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.
Kummari teega	<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.	Moukali	<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.
Kundeetikommulu	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.	Mucha tumiki	<i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb.
Kunkudu	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl.	Mukku	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
Kunkuma pesalu	<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal	Mulaga	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.
Kunkutikaya	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.	Mulla vankai	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.
Kunukudu	<i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC.	Mulla veduru	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Kunukudu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Mullu buruga	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.
 L		Munaga	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.
Laddagaddi	<i>Panicum repens</i> L.	Muni gangaravi	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa
Lavangamu chettu	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry	Munnati karaka	<i>Melia dubia</i> Cav.
Laxmitulasi	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Muriki nimma	<i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr.
Linga donda	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Mushidi	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.
Lingapotla	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L.	Musti	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.
 M		Muttavapulagamu chettu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.
Makkabutta	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	 N	
Makkajonna	<i>Zea mays</i> L.	Naga danthi	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.
Makkam	<i>Schrebera swietenoides</i> Roxb.	Naga donda	<i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.
Mamidi	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.	Naga pala	<i>Cryptolepis buchmanii</i> Roem. & Schult.
Mamidialum	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.	Naga valli	<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble
Mandara	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.	Nakka gaddi	<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.
Manga	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	Nakka korra	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.
Manugumaramu	<i>Mimosa pudica</i> L.	Nakka thoka gaddi	<i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.
Maredu	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	Nakkeru	<i>Ximelia americana</i> L.
Marri	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.	Nalla avalu	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch
Medi	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Nalla cheedi	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Meduthuti	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb.	Nalla eswari	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
Mekameyani teega	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill	Nalla gine gaddi	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.
Mekarayi	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.	Nalla jilledu	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
Mentikura	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Nalla kada	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.
Mentulu	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.	Nalla kokkita	<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.
Metta thuti	<i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb.		
Metta vanga	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.		
Minumulu	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper		

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name	
Nalla maddi	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	 <p>P</p>	<i>Erythroxylon monogynum</i> Roxb.	
Nalla minumulu	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper		<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	
Nalla rengi	<i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin		Pagada	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.
Nalla teega	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.		Pagada malli	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Nalla tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.		Paidi	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Nalla tumma	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del.		Pala	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Nalla ummetha	<i>Datura metel</i> L.		Pala kodise	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.
Nalla vavili	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		Pala teega	<i>Ichnocarpus frutescens</i> (L.) R. Br.
Nallega	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.		Pala teega	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
Nalleru	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.		Palakula gaddi	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forsk.) Stapf
Naramamidi	<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins		Palalam	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.
Nela gummadi	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.		Palasengali gaddi	<i>Dicanthium annulatum</i> (Forsk.) Stapf
Nela gummudu	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.		Palleru	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
Nela kakkithe	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.		Pallerutivva	<i>Celastrus paniculatus</i> Willd.
Nela mulaka	<i>Solanum virginianum</i> L.		Palli	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Nela thadi	<i>Curculigo orchoides</i> Gaertn.		Pampena	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.
Nela thangedu	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.		Panasa	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.
Nela thappidi	<i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L.		Panchangi	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
Nela vemu	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees		Panneru gadda	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
Nellikai	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.		Paparabundama	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
Nemali chettu	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.	Parijatham	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	
Nemalinara	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.	Pariki	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill.	
Neredu	<i>Syzgium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	Parimi	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill.	
Nilgiri	<i>Eucalyptus species</i>	Paringi	<i>Carica papaya</i> L.	
Nimma	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle	Paringi	<i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill.	
Nimma gaddi	<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf	Parka gaddi	<i>Chloris barbata</i> Swartz	
Nimma tulasi	<i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L.	Pasiteega	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	
Ningi donda	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	Pasupu	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	
Niruvanga	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Patanlu	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.	
Niti gobbi	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees	Pattaku	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	
Niti mall	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees	Pedda duchari	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	
Nochili	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	Pedda dulagondi	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	
Noogudosa	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.	Pedda etigaddi	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i> (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.	
Nuvullu	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	Pedda galintha	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	
 <p>O</p>		Pedda ita	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.	
	Oddimanu	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.	Pedda jilakara	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.
Odise	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.	Pedda kandikaraku	<i>Alysicarpus longifolius</i> (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wt. & Arn.	
Oma	<i>Carum copticum</i> L. Hiern.	Pedda manga	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton	
Oodugu	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Pedda manu	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	
Otha gaddi	<i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link	Pedda marri	<i>Ficus benghalensis</i> L.	
		Pedda poola gaddi	<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf	
		Pedda teku	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.	
		Pedda tena	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.	
		Pedda thantem	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	



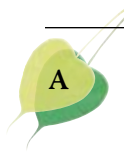


Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
Saraswati aku	<i>Centella asiatica</i> (L.) Urban.	Tella balli	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
Satavari	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Tella boodariteega	<i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wt. & Arn.)
Seema chintha	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i> Benth.	Tella chitramulam	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L.
Seema thunga	<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.	Tella dusara	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
Senagalu	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	Tella jilledu	<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.
Shankapushpi	<i>Clitoria ternatea</i> L.	Tella kasinda	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
Shimaisapu	<i>Carum carvi</i> L.	Tella kudidine	<i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wt. & Arn.)
Shribati	<i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble	Tella maddi	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
Shwetasarasa	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.	Tella papidi	<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.
Sikaya	<i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr.	Tella tumma	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd.
Simajamudu	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.	Tella ummetha	<i>Datura metel</i> L.
Sirikarra	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.	Tella varjam	<i>Erythrina variegata</i> L.
Sirimanu	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.	Tella vavili	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Siripunjaramgadda	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Tendu	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
Sirirellu gaddi	<i>Apluda mutica</i> L.	Tenkai	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.
Sisoo	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Thada	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.
Sitha palam	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Thade	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Sithammavarijada	<i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd.	Thakkali chettu	<i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
Sithaphala chettu	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	Thalati	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
Somi	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.	Thani	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Somintha	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.	Tharipi	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton
Somu aku	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.	Thella gadda	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
Sonti	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.	Thelu kondi	<i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L.
Sopu	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.	Theta kogila	<i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
Sugandi pala	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.	Thiyya donda	<i>Melothria heterophylla</i> (Lour.) Cogn.
Sunnam botlu kada	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet	Thogari	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp.
Surya kantha	<i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd.	Thogirike	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.
		Thorri elaga	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.
		Thotli teega	<i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.
		Thummi	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link
		Thummudu	<i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn.
		Thunga gaddi	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.
		Thuttli	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet
		Thydalu	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.
		Thydansa	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.
		Tikka tivva	<i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC.
		Tippa teega	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
		Tulasi	<i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
		Tuniki	<i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.
		Turakavepa	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.
		Turri gaddi	<i>Bothriochloa pertusa</i> (L.) A. Camus
Tadi chettu	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.		
Tagarai	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.		
Tamalapaku	<i>Piper betel</i> L.		
Tamma	<i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC.		
Tandra	<i>Terminalia belerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.		
Tapaakaaya teega	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.		
Tapasi	<i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch.		
Tati chettu	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.		
Taviti chettu	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.		
Tea aku	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze)		
Teddu pala	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.		
Tedla pala	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.		
Teku	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.		
Tela gaddi	<i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Roth) Stapf		



T

Telgu	Botanical Name	Telgu	Botanical Name
 <b>U</b>			
Udambaramu	<i>Ficus racemosa</i> L.	Veduru	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.
Uddulu	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper	Vegisa	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Uduguchettu	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang.	Velaga	<i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa
Ulavalu	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.	Velama	<i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa
Ulli binjara	<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.	Vellulli	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
Ulli gadda	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Vempali	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
Ullingi	<i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb.	Venkayya puvvu	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.
Ullipaya	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Vennu thunga	<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.
Ummetha	<i>Datura metel</i> L.	Ventaku	<i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt.
Undra	<i>Mimosa hamata</i> Willd.	Vepa	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.
Ungarala pidimi	<i>Hugonia mystax</i> L.	Verri cheda	<i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L.
Uppi chettu	<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.	Verri nuvvulu	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
Usiri	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Veru panasa	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.
Usirika	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.	Veru senaga	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Uthareni	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.	Veru senagalu	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
Utlaga gaddi	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.	Vibhudipatri	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.
 <b>V</b>		Vidanga	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.
Vada ganneru	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.	Virugudu cheva	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.
Vakka	<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	Vrikshamala	<i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy
Vamiti kura	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.	Vuduga	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang
Vamu	<i>Carum copticum</i> L. Hiern.	 <b>W</b>	
Vankaya	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.	Welthuru	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i> (L.) Wt. & Arn.
Varagalu	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	 <b>Y</b>	
Vari	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Yavaka	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.
Variga	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L.	Yegi	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Vasa	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L.	Yerra gogu	<i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.
Vavili	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.	Yerragandhamu	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.
Vaviti	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.		
Vayila	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		
Vayuvidangamu	<i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f.		



---

**Synonym****Main Term**

---

*Abutilon asiaticum* (L.)  
*Acacia concinna* (Willd.) DC.  
*Acacia odoratissima* (L. f.) Willd.  
*Acacia polyacantha* Willd.  
*Achyranthes lanata* L.  
*Adhatoda vasica* Nees.  
*Adhatoda zeylanica* Medic.  
*Agave cantula* Roxb.  
*Alangium lamarckii* Thw.  
*Aleriana chinensis* L.  
*Aloe barbadensis* Mill.  
*Alternanthera triandra* Lam.  
*Ammi copticum* L.  
*Amomum roseum* Roxb.  
*Andropogon annulatus* Forssk.  
*Andropogon contortus* L.  
*Andropogon halepensis* (L.) Brot.  
*Andropogon lancifolius* Trin.  
*Andropogon nervosus* Rottl.  
*Andropogon pertusus* (L.) Willd.  
*Andropogon quadrivalvis* L.  
*Anthistiria ciliata* L. f.  
*Antidesma paniculata* Roxb.  
*Antidesma pubescens* (Willd.)  
*Apluda aristata* L.  
*Apocynum frutescens* (L.)  
*Aristida depressa* Retz.  
*Aristolochia bracteata* Retz.  
*Aristolochia lanceolata* Wt.  
*Arthraxon microphyllum* sensu Hook.  
*Artocarpus integrifolia* sensu Gamble  
*Arum esculentum* L.  
*Asclepias daemia* Forssk.  
*Asclepias gigantea* L.  
*Asclepias procera* Ait.  
*Asclepias volubilis* L. f.  
*Atalantia malabarica* (Rafin.) Tanaka  
*Axonopus cimicinum* (L.) P. Beauv. Ess. Agrost.  
*Azanza lampas* (Cav.) Dalz. & Gibs.  
*Balanites roxburghii* Planch

*Abutilon indicum* (L.) Sweet  
*Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr.  
*Albizia odoratissima* (L. f.) Benth.  
*Acacia catechu* (L. f.) Willd.  
*Aerva lanata* (L.) Juss. ex Schultes  
*Justicia adathoda* L.  
*Justicia adathoda* L.  
*Agave americana* L.  
*Alangium salvifolium* (L. f.) Wang  
*Boerhavia chinensis* (L.) Heimerl.  
*Aloe vera* (L.) Burm.f.  
*Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R. Br. ex DC.  
*Carum copticum* (L.) Hiern.  
*Zingiber roseum* Roxb. (Rosc.)  
*Dicanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf  
*Heteropogon contortus* (L.) P. Beauv. ex R. & S.  
*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.  
*Arthraxon lancifolius* (Trin.) Hochst.  
*Sehima nervosum* (Roth) Stapf  
*Bothriochloa pertusa* (L.) A. Camus  
*Themeda quadrivalvis* (L.) O. Ktze.  
*Themeda quadrivalvis* (L.) O. Ktze.  
*Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
*Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
*Apluda mutica* L.  
*Ichnocarpus frutescens* (L.) R. Br.  
*Aristida adscensionis* L.  
*Aristolochia bracteolata* Lam.  
*Aristolochia indica* L.  
*Arthraxon lancifolius* (Trin.) Hochst.  
*Artocarpus heterophyllum* Lamk.  
*Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott  
*Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*Calotropis gigantea* (L.) R. Br.  
*Calotropis procera* (Ait.) R.Br.  
*Wattakaka volubilis* (L. f.) Stapf  
*Atalantia monophylla* Corr.  
*Alloteropsis cimicina* (L.) Stapf  
*Thespesia lampas* (Cav.) Alef.  
*Balanites aegyptiaca* (L.) Del.

---

**Synonym**
**Main Term**


---


**B**

*Balsamaria inophyllum* Lour.  
*Bambos arundinacea* Retz.  
*Bambusa ritcheyi* Munro  
*Bambusa spinosa* Roxb.  
*Banksia speciosa* J. Koenig  
*Barleria auriculata* Schum.  
*Barleria longifolia* L.  
*Barringtonia spicata* Bl.  
*Bassia longifolia* Koen.  
*Behel schulli* Buch.-Ham.  
*Bergera koenigii* (L.) Spreng.  
*Bignonia indica* L.  
*Bignonia quadrilocularis* Roxb.  
*Blumea subcapitata* DC.  
*Boerhavia rependa* Willd.  
*Boerhavia repens* L.  
*Bombax malabaricum* DC.  
*Borassus flabelliformis* Roxb.  
*Brindonia indica* Du Petit-Thou.  
*Bruscha macrocarpa* Bertol.  
*Bryonia epigaea* Rottl.  
*Bryonia laciniosa* L.  
*Bryophyllum calycinum* Salisb.  
*Bryophyllum pinnatum* (Lam.) Oken.  
*Buchanania latifolia* Roxb.  
*Butea frondosa* Roxb. ex Willd.

*Calophyllum inophyllum* L.  
*Bambusa arundinacea* (Retz.) Willd.  
*Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi* (Munro) Naithani  
*Bambusa arundinacea* (Retz.) Willd.  
*Costus speciosus* (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees  
*Barringtonia acutangula* (L.) Gaertn.  
*Madhuca longifolia* (Koen.) MacBride  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees  
*Murraya koenigii* (L.) Spreng.  
*Oroxylum indicum* (L.) Vent.  
*Heterophragma quadriloculare* (Roxb.) K. Schum.  
*Blumea lacera* (Burm. f.) DC.  
*Boerhavia chinensis* (L.) Heimerl.  
*Boerhavia diffusa* L.  
*Bombax ceiba* L.  
*Borassus flabellifer* L.  
*Garcinia indica* (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy  
*Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* L.  
*Corallocarpus epigaeus* (Rottl.) C. B. Cl.  
*Bryonopsis laciniosa* (L.) Naud.  
*Kalanchoe pinnata* (Lamk.) Pers.  
*Kalanchoe pinnata* (Lamk.) Pers.  
*Buchanania lanzan* Spreng.  
*Butea monosperma* (Lamk.) Taub.


**C**

*Caesalpinia cristata* L.  
*Caesalpinia sepiaria* Roxb.  
*Cajanus indicus* Spreng.  
*Callicarpa lanata* L.  
*Canavalia ensiformis* (L.) DC.  
*Canavalia virosa* (Roxb.) Wt. & Arn.  
*Cannabis indica* Lam.  
*Canthium parviflorum* Lam.  
*Capparis horrida* L. f.  
*Capparis incanescens* DC.  
*Capsicum frutescens* sensu Cl.  
*Caralluma fimbriata* Wall.  
*Carissa carandas* auct. non L.

*Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.  
*Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alst.  
*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.  
*Callicarpa tomentosa* (L.) Murr.  
*Canavalia gladiata* (Jacq.) DC.  
*Canavalia africana* Dunn.  
*Cannabis sativa* L.  
*Canthium coromandelicum* (N. Burm.) Alston  
*Capparis zeylanica* L.  
*Capparis sepiaria* L.  
*Capsicum annuum* L.  
*Caralluma adscendens* (Roxb.) R. Br.  
*Carissa congesta* Wight.

Synonym	Main Term
<i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> L.	<i>Syzigium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry
<i>Cassia rhombifolia</i> Roxb.	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.
<i>Celastrus montana</i> Roth	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
<i>Celastrus senegalensis</i> Lam.	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
<i>Celosia cristata</i> L.	<i>Celosia argentea</i> L.
<i>Cephalandra indica</i> (Wight & Arn.) Naudin	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
<i>Ceriscoides turgida</i> (Roxb.) Tirveng.	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
<i>Chamaesyce hirta</i> (L.) Millsp.	<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> L.
<i>Citrus karna</i> Raf.	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
<i>Citrus medica</i> var. <i>limon</i> L.	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
<i>Citrus medica</i> var. <i>limonum</i> (Wight & Arn.) Hook. f.	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
<i>Citrus medica</i> var. <i>acida</i> (Roxb.) Hook. f.	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle
<i>Cleome icosandra</i> L.	<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.
<i>Clerodendron viscosum</i> Vent.	<i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L.
<i>Clerodendrum phlomidis</i> L. f.	<i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
<i>Clutia collina</i> Roxb.	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.
<i>Clutia retusa</i> L.	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng.
<i>Coccinia indica</i> Wight & Arn.	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt
<i>Cocculus villosus</i> DC.	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
<i>Cochlospermum gossypium</i> DC.	<i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston
<i>Colocasia antiquorum</i> Schott	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott
<i>Combretum roxburghii</i> Spreng.	<i>Combretum decandrum</i> Roxb.
<i>Conocarpus latifolia</i> Roxb. ex DC.	<i>latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.
<i>Convolvulus batatas</i> L.	<i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam.
<i>Convolvulus obscurus</i> L.	<i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl.
<i>Conyza lacera</i> Burm. f.	<i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC.
<i>Cordia myxa</i> auct. plur. non L.	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
<i>Cordia obliqua</i> Willd.	<i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f.
<i>Cracca purpurea</i> L.	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.
<i>Crateva marmelos</i> L.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
<i>Croton laevigatus</i> Vahl.	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.
<i>Cucumis acutangula</i> L.	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.
<i>Cucumis callosus</i> Cogn.	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
<i>Cucumis colocynthis</i> L.	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.
<i>Cucumis maderaspatanus</i> L.	<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.
<i>Cucumis melo</i> L.	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
<i>Cucumis melo</i> var. <i>agrestis</i> Naud.	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
<i>Cucumis pubescens</i> Willd.	<i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L.
<i>Curculigo malabarica</i> Nasir and Ali	<i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn.

---

**Synonym**
**Main Term**


---

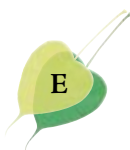
*Curcuma pseudomontana* Graham  
*Cyamopsis psoraloides* (L.) DC.  
*Cynosurus coracanus* L.  
*Cyathocline lyrata* Cass.  
*Cylista scariosa* Roxb.  
*Cynanchum indicum* Burm. f.  
*Cynanchum reticulatum* Retz. Obs.  
*Cynosurus aegyptium* L.  
*Cyperus iria* var. *parviflorus* (Nees)  
*Cyperus parviflorus* (N. Wight)  
*Cytisus pinnatus* L.

*Curcuma aromatica* Salisb.  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taub.  
*Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn.  
*Cyathocline purpurea* (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) O. Ktze.  
*Paracalyx scariosus* (Roxb.) Ali  
*Tylophora indica* (Burm. f.) Merrill  
*Leptadenia reticulata* Wt. & Arn.  
*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) P. Beauv.  
*Cyperus iria* L.  
*Cyperus iria* L.  
*Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre



**D**  
*Daemia extensa* R. Br.  
*Dalbergia emarginata* Roxb.  
*Dalium coromandelicum* Houtt.  
*Datura fastuosa* (L.)  
*Datura fastuosa* var. *alba* C. B. Cl.  
*Dendrocalamus pertusus* (L.)  
*Derris indica* (Lam.) Bennet  
*Derris pinnata* Lour.  
*Desmanthus cinereus* (L.)  
*Dioscorea glabra* Hook. f.  
*Dioscorea lanceolata* Heyne ex Hook.  
*Dioscorea nummularia* Lam. var. *belophylla*  
*Dioscorea sativa* Thunb.  
*Diospyros capitulata* Wight  
*Diplocyclos palmatus* (L.) C. Jeffrey  
*Dolichos angularis* Willd.  
*Dolichos ensiformis* L.  
*Dolichos pruriens* L.  
*Dolichos trilobatus* L.  
*Dolichos trilobus* L.  
*Dolichos uniflorus* Lam.  
*Dolichos virosus* Roxb.  
*Dregea volubilis* (L. f.) Bth. ex Hook. f.

*Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.  
*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.  
*Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merr.  
*Datura metel* (L.)  
*Datura metel* (L.)  
*Bothriochloa pertusa* (L.) A. Camus  
*Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre  
*Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre  
*Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn.  
*Dioscorea belophylla* (Prain) Haines  
*Dioscorea oppositifolia* L.  
*Dioscorea belophylla* (Prain) Haines  
*Dioscorea bulbifera* L.  
*Diospyros chloroxylon* Roxb.  
*Bryonopsis laciniata* (L.) Naud.  
*Vigna angularis* (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi  
*Canavalia gladiata* (Jacq.) DC.  
*Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC.  
*Vigna trilobata* Verdcourt  
*Vigna trilobata* Verdcourt  
*Dolichos biflorus* L.  
*Canavalia africana* Dunn.  
*Wattakaka volubilis* (L. f.) Stapf



**E**  
*Echites pubescens* Buch.-Ham.  
*Echites scholaris* L. Mant.  
*Eclipta alba* (L.) Hassk.  
*Elate sylvestris* L.

*Holarrhena pubescens* (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.  
*Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R. Br.  
*Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.  
*Phoenix sylvestris* (L.) Roxb.

---

**Synonym****Main Term**

---

*Eleusine aegyptia* (L.) Desf.  
*Enicostemma hyssopifolium* (Willd.) Verdoorn  
*Enicostemma littorale* non Blume  
*Entada rheedei* Spreng.  
*Erythrina indica* Lam.  
*Erythrina monosperma* Lam.  
*Erythroxyton indicum* DC.  
*Eucalyptus alba* Reinw.  
*Eucalyptus botryoides* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnh.  
*Eucalyptus citriodora* Hook.  
*Eucalyptus paniculata* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus pilularis* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus resinifera* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus robusta* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus tereticornis* Sm.  
*Eucalyptus torelliana* F. Muell.  
*Eucalyptus umbellata* Dum.  
*Eucalyptus viminalis* Labill.  
*Eugenia aromatic* Kuntze.  
*Eugenia caryophyllata* Thunb.  
*Eugenia jambolana* Lam.  
*Euphorbia nerifolia* L.  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* L.

*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) P. Beauv.  
*Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) Raynal  
*Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) Raynal  
*Entada pursaetha* DC.  
*Erythrina variegata* L.  
*Butea monosperma* (Lamk.) Taub.  
*Erythroxyton monogynum* Roxb.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Eucalyptus* sp.  
*Syzigium aromaticum* L. Merr. et Perry  
*Syzigium aromaticum* L. Merr. et Perry  
*Syzigium cumini* (L.) Skeels  
*Euphorbia ligularia* Roxb.  
*Euphorbia hirta* L.

**F**

*Fagara rhetsa* Roxb.  
*Feronia limonia* Swingle  
*Ferula foetida* f.  
*Ficus asperrima* Roxb.  
*Ficus daemonum* Koen.  
*Ficus gibbosa* Bl.  
*Ficus glomerata* Roxb.  
*Ficus indica* L.  
*Ficus oppositifolia* Willd.  
*Ficus parasitica* Willd.  
*Ficus punctifera* Warb.  
*Ficus tuberculata* Roxb.  
*Flacourtia ramontchi* L'Herit.  
*Flacourtia sepiaria* Roxb.  
*Fluggea leucopyrus* Willd.

*Zanthoxylum rhetsa* (Roxb.) DC.  
*Feronia elephantum* Correa  
*Ferula asafoetida* L.  
*Ficus exasperata* Vahl.  
*Ficus hispida* L. f.  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst. f.  
*Ficus racemosa* L.  
*Ficus benghalensis* L.  
*Ficus hispida* L. f.  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst. f.  
*Ficus exasperata* Vahl.  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst. f.  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.  
*Securinega leucopyrus* (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.



---

**Synonym****Main Term**

---

*Fluggea microcarpa* Bl. Bijdr.  
*Fluggea virosa* Roxb. ex Willd.  
*Foeniculum capillaceum* Gilib  
*Foeniculum vulgare* All.

*Securinega virosa* Pax & Hoffm.  
*Securinega virosa* Pax & Hoffm.  
*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.  
*Foenicum vulgare* Mill.

**G**

*Gardenia enneandra* Koen. ex Roxb.  
*Gardenia lucida* Roxb.  
*Gardenia turgida* var. *montana* (Roxb.) Hook. f.  
*Gentiana axillaries* Lam.  
*Gloriosa rothschildiana* O'Brien  
*Glycosmis arborea* (Roxb.) DC.  
*Gmelina indica* Burm. f.  
*Gmelina parviflora* Roxb.  
*Gossypium africanum* (G. Watt) G. Watt.  
*Gossypium obtusifolium abyssinicum*  
var. *africanum* G. Watt.  
*Grewia disperma* auct. non Rottl. ex Spreng  
*Grewia helicterifolia* Vahl.  
*Grewia inequalis* Bl. Bijdr.  
*Grewia inequalis* var. *leptopetala* (T. Cooke) Almeida  
*Grewia laevigata* auct. non Vahl.  
*Grewia tiliaefolia* Vahl. var. *leptopetala*  
(Brandis) T. Cooke  
*Gymnosporia emarginata* (Willd.) Thw.  
*Gymnosporia Montana* (Roth) Bth.

*Gardenia latifolia* Aiton.  
*Gardenia resinifera* Roth  
*Gardenia turgida* Roxb.  
*Enicostema axillare* (Lam.) Raynal  
*Gloriosa superba* L.  
*Glycosmis pentaphylla* (Retz.) Correa  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.  
*Gmelina asiatica* L.  
*Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
*Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
*Grewia serrulata* DC.  
*Grewia hirsuta* Vahl.  
*Grewia tiliaefolia* Vahl.  
*Grewia tiliaefolia* Vahl.  
*Grewia serrulata* DC.  
*Grewia tiliaefolia* Vahl.  
*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Excell.  
*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Excell.

**H**

*Haldinia cordifolia* (Roxb.) Ridsd.  
*Hedysarum longifolium* Rottl. ex Spreng.  
*Hedysarum tuberosum* Roxb. ex Willd.  
*Heterophragma roxburghii* A. DC.  
*Hibiscus lampas* Cav.  
*Hibiscus populneus* L.  
*Hibiscus zeylanicus* L.  
*Holarrhena antidysenterica*  
(Roxb. ex Fleming) Wall. ex A. DC.  
*Holcus halepensis* L.  
*Hordeum hexastichon* L.  
*Hordeum sativum* (Pers.)  
*Hydrocotyle asiatica* L.  
*Hygrophila auriculata* (K. Schum.) Heine

*Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook.  
*Alysicarpus longifolius* (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wight & Arn.  
*Pueraria tuberosa* DC.  
*Heterophragma quadriloculare* (Roxb.) K. Schum.  
*Thespesia lampas* (Cav.) Alef.  
*Thespesia populnea* (L.) Soland ex Correa  
*Pavonia zeylanica* L.  
*Holarrhena pubescens*  
(Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don.  
*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.  
*Hordeum vulgare* L.  
*Hordeum vulgare* L.  
*Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban.  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees

Synonym	Main Term
 <p><i>Hygrophila schulli</i> (Buch.-Ham.) M. R. &amp; S. M. Almeida</p>	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees
<p><i>Hygrophila spinosa</i> T. Anders.</p>	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees
<p><i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Roxb. ex Willd. <i>Ipomoea curassavica</i> All. <i>Ipomoea digitata</i> auct. non L. <i>Ipomoea fastigiata</i> Choisy <i>Ipomoea marginata</i> (Desr.) Verdc. <i>Ipomoea maxima</i> auct. non (L. f.) Don ex Sweet <i>Ischaemum laxum</i> R. Br. <i>Ischaemum sulcatum</i> Hack.</p>	<p><i>Indigofera glandulosa</i> Wendl. <i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl. <i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq. <i>Ipomoea batatas</i> (L.) Lam. <i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb. <i>Ipomoea sepiaria</i> Roxb. <i>Sehima nervosum</i> (Roth) Stapf <i>Sehima sulcatum</i> (Hack.) A. Camus</p>
 <p><i>Jasminum latifolium</i> Grah. non Roxb. <i>Justicia paniculata</i> Burm. f.</p>	<p><i>Jasminum malabaricum</i> Wt. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm.f.) Wall. ex Nees</p>
 <p><i>Kirganelia reticulata</i> (Poir.) Baill.</p>	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
 <p><i>Lablab purpureus</i> (L.) Sweet <i>Lagerstroemia lanceolata</i> Wall. ex C. B. Cl. <i>Lanea grandis</i> Engl. <i>Lantana aculeata</i> L. <i>Lasiosiphon eriocephalus</i> (Meissn.) Decne. <i>Lasiosiphon glaucus</i> Fresen. <i>Lens esculenta</i> Moench <i>Lepurandra saccidora</i> Nimmo. ex Grah. <i>Leucas plukenetii</i> (Roth) Spr. <i>Limonia acidissima</i> L. <i>Limonia aurantifolia</i> Christm. &amp; Panz. <i>Limonia crenulata</i> Roxb. <i>Limonia elephantum</i> Correa <i>Limonia mauritiana</i> Lam. <i>Limonia monophylla</i> L. <i>Litsea chinensis</i> Lam. <i>Litsea sebifera</i> Pers. <i>Loranthus falcatus</i> L. f. <i>Loranthus longiflorus</i> Desr. <i>Loranthus longiflorus</i> var <i>falcatus</i> (L. f.) Kurz <i>Luffa acutangula</i> var <i>amara</i> (Roxb.) C. B. Clarke.</p>	<p><i>Dolichos lablab</i> L. <i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt. <i>Lanea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Gnidia glauca</i> (Fresen.) Gilg. <i>Gnidia glauca</i> (Fresen.) Gilg. <i>Lens culinaris</i> Medic. <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch. <i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. &amp; Panz.) Swingle <i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem. <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa <i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa <i>Atalantia monophylla</i> Corr. <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L. f.) Etting <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L. f.) Etting <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L. f.) Etting <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.</p>

---

**Synonym**
**Main Term**


---

*Luffa amara* Roxb.

*Lythrum fruticosum* L.

*Macrotyloma uniflorum* (Lam.) Verdc.

*Madhuca indica* J. F. Gmel.

*Mangifera domestica* Gaertn.

*Manilkara achras* (Mill.) Fosberg

*Manilkara zapota* (L.) Van Royen

*Maranta galanga* L.

*Marsdenia volubilis* T. Cooke

*Maytenus emarginata* (Willd.) Ding Hou

*Melia azadirachta* L.

*Melia composita* Willd.

*Melothria maderaspatana* (L.) Cogn.

*Menispermum cordifolium* Willd.

*Menispermum hirsutum* L.

*Milium cimicinum* (L.) Mant. Alt.

*Mimosa amara* Roxb.

*Mimosa armata* Spreng.

*Mimosa astringens* Schum. & Thonn.

*Mimosa catechu* L. f.

*Mimosa cineraria* L.

*Mimosa cinerea* (L.)

*Mimosa dulcis* (Roxb.) Willd.

*Mimosa farnesiana* L.

*Mimosa lebbbeck* L.

*Mimosa leucophloea* Roxb.

*Mimosa nilotica* L.

*Mimosa odoratissima* L. f.

*Momordica acutangula* L.

*Moringa pterygosperma* Gaertn.

*Mucuna prurita* (L.) Hook.

*Mukia scabrella* (L. f.) Arn.

*Musa cliffortiana* L.

*Musa sapientum* L. var. *paradisica* Baker

*Musa superba* Roxb.

*Mussaenda frondosa* L.

*Mussaenda frondosa* var. *glabrata* Hook. f.

*Myristica officinalis* L. f.

*Myrobalanus bellirica* Gaertn.

*Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb.

*Woodfordia fruticosa* (L.) Kurz

*Dolichos biflorus* L.

*Madhuca longifolia* (Koen.) MacBride

*Mangifera indica* L.

*Achras zapota* L.

*Achras zapota* L.

*Alpinia galanga* (L.) Swartz

*Wattakaka volubilis* (L. f.) Stapf

*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Excell.

*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.

*Melia dubia* Cav.

*Melothria maderaspatana* (L.) Roem.

*Tinospora cordifolia* (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.

*Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels.

*Alloteropsis cimicina* (L.) Stapf

*Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin

*Mimosa hamata* Willd.

*Acacia nilotica* (L.) Del.

*Acacia catechu* (L. f.) Willd.

*Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce

*Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn.

*Pithecellobium dulce* Benth.

*Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.

*Albizia lebbbeck* (L.) Willd.

*Acacia leucophloea* Willd.

*Acacia nilotica* (L.) Del.

*Albizia odoratissima* (L. f.) Benth.

*Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb.

*Moringa oleifera* Lam.

*Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC.

*Melothria maderaspatana* (L.) Roem.

*Musa paradisica* L.

*Musa paradisica* L.

*Ensete superbum* (Roxb.) Chees.

*Mussaenda glabrata* (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble

*Mussaenda glabrata* (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble

*Myristica fragrans* Houtt.

*Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertn.) Roxb.



Synonym	Main Term
 <p><i>Myrobalanus chebula</i> (Retz.) Gaertn. Fruct. <i>Myrtus cumini</i> L.</p>	<p><i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. <i>Syzigium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels</p>
<p><i>Naringi crenulata</i> (Roxb.) <i>Nauclea cordifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Nerium odorum</i> Soland. <i>Nerium oleander</i> L. <i>Nicotiana angustifolia</i> Mill. <i>Nicotiana chinensis</i> Fisch. ex Lehm. <i>Nicotiana latissima</i> Mill. <i>Nicotiana macrophylla</i> Spr. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. var. <i>macrophylla</i> (Lehm.) Schrank <i>Nicotiana virginica</i> Agardh. <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> var. <i>dentata</i> Hort. ex Moldenke <i>Nyctanthes dentata</i> Blume <i>Nyctanthes tristis</i> Salisb.</p>	<p><i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem. <i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook. <i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill. <i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L. <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L. <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.</p>
 <p><i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L. <i>Ocimum superbum</i> Busc. &amp; Muschl <i>Ocimum thrysiflorum</i> L. <i>Odina wodier</i> Roxb. <i>Origanum benghalense</i> Burm. f. <i>Oryza nivara</i> Sharma &amp; Shastry <i>Oxalis sensitiva</i> L. <i>Oxytenanthera monostigma</i> Bedd. <i>Oxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Blatt. &amp; McC. <i>Oxytenanthera stocksii</i> Munro</p>	<p><i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L. <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L. <i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr. <i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. <i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani <i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani <i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani</p>
 <p><i>Pancratium verecundum</i> auct. non Aiton <i>Pandanus tectorius</i> auct. pl. non Soland. ex Parkinson <i>Panicum americanum</i> L. <i>Panicum cimicinum</i> (L.) Retz. <i>Panicum colonum</i> L. <i>Panicum ischaemoides</i> Retz. <i>Panicum italicum</i> L. <i>Panicum miliare</i> Lam. <i>Panicum pallidifusum</i> (Schumach.) <i>Panicum sanguinale</i> (L.)</p>	<p><i>Panocratium triflorum</i> Roxb. <i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f. <i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L. <i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i> (L.) Stapf <i>Echinochloa colona</i> (L.) Link <i>Panicum repens</i> L. <i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv. <i>Panicum sumatrense</i> Roth ex Roem. &amp; Schult. <i>Setaria pallidifusca</i> (Schumach.) Stapf &amp; C. E. Hubb. <i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.</p>

Synonym	Main Term
<i>Paracaryum coelestinum</i> Benth & Hook. f.	<i>Adelocaryum coelestinum</i> (Lindl.) Brand.
<i>Parilum arbor-tristis</i> Gaertn.	<i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
<i>Paspalum cartilagineum</i> J. S. ex C.B. Presl.	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.
<i>Paspalum commersonii</i> Lam.	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.
<i>Paspalum obiculare</i> Forst.	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> L.
<i>Paspalum sanguinale</i> (L.) Lam.	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i> (L.) Scop.
<i>Pavetta indica</i> auct. non L.	<i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.
<i>Pennisetum americanum</i> (L.) K. Schum. C. Rich	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
<i>Pennisetum spicatum</i> R. & S.	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
<i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> (Burm. f.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.	<i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L.
<i>Periploca indica</i> L.	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.
<i>Periploca sylvestris</i> Retz.	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
<i>Phaseolus aconitifolius</i> Jacq.	<i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal
<i>Phaseolus cylindricus</i> L.	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subsp. <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine
<i>Phaseolus mungo</i> L.	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper
<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i> L.	<i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek
<i>Phaseolus trilobus</i> Ait.	<i>Vigna trilobata</i> Verdcourt
<i>Phlomis aspera</i> Willd.	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link
<i>Phlomis nepetifolia</i> L.	<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
<i>Phlomis plukenetti</i> Roth	<i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link
<i>Phlomis stricta</i> Heyne ex Hook. f.	<i>Leucas stricta</i> Bth.
<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i> L.	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.
<i>Phyllanthus virosus</i> Roxb. ex Willd.	<i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
<i>Physalis somnifera</i> L.	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal
<i>Pinus longifolia</i> Roxb. ex Lamb	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.
<i>Pinus longifolia</i> Roxb. non Salisb.	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.
<i>Pisum sativum arvense</i> L. (Poir.)	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.
<i>Plectronia parviflora</i> (Lam.) Bedd.	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston
<i>Plumeria acutifolia</i> Poir.	<i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.
<i>Poa pilosa</i> L.	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i> (L.) P. Beauv.
<i>Pogostemon parviflorus</i> Bth.	<i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
<i>Pogostemon plectranthoides</i> auct. pro maj. non Desf.	<i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
<i>Polymia abyssynica</i> L. f.	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass.
<i>Pongamia glabra</i> Vent.	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre
<i>Prenanthes procumbens</i> Roxb.	<i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.
<i>Prosopis spicata</i> Burm. f.	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce
<i>Prosopis spicicera</i> L.	<i>Prosopis cineraria</i> (L.) Druce
<i>Pseudotenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) R. Majumdar	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi</i> (Munro) Naithani

---

**Synonym****Main Term**

---

*Pseudotenanthera stocksii* (Munro) R. Majumdar  
*Psoralea leichardtii* F. Muell.

**R**

*Randia dumetorum* Poir.  
*Reichardia decapetala* Roth  
*Rhamnus oenoplia* L.  
*Rhamnus xylopyrus* Retz. Obs.  
*Ruellia callosa* Wall.  
*Ruellia longifolia* (L.) Roxb.

**S**

*Salmalia malabarica* (DC.) Sch. Endl.  
*Sapindus trifoliolate* sensu Hiern.  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* auct. non L.  
*Scabrita triflora* L.  
*Sebifera glutinosa* Lour.  
*Senna occidentalis* Roxb.  
*Sesamum indicum* L.  
*Sesamum mulayanum* Nair  
*Setaria pumila* (Poir.) R. & S.  
*Sida carpinifolia* Mast.  
*Sida indica* L.  
*Sideroxylum tomentosum* Roxb.  
*Sinapsis juncea* L.  
*Sison ammi* L.  
*Smilax microphylla* Roxb.  
*Smilax ovalifolia* Roxb.  
*Solanum coagulans* Forsk.  
*Solanum incanum* L.  
*Solanum indicum* auct. non L.  
*Solanum surattense* Burm. f  
*Solanum xanthocarpum* Schrad. & Wendl.  
*Solena heterophylla* Lour.  
*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench.  
*Sorghum miliaceum* (Roxb.) Snowden  
*Spathodea falcata* Wall. ex DC.  
*Sphaeranthus indicus* auct. non L.  
*Strobilanthes callosus* Nees  
*Strobilanthes ixiocephalus* Bth.  
*Swietenia chloroxylon* Roxb.  
*Swietenia febrifuga* Roxb.

*Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii* (Munro) Naithani  
*Indigofera glandulosa* Wendl.

*Randia spinosa* Poir.  
*Caesalpinia decapetala* (Roth) Alst.  
*Zizyphus oenoplia* (L.) Mill.  
*Zizyphus xylopyra* (Retz.) Willd.  
*Carvia callosa* (Wall.) Bremek.  
*Asteracantha longifolia* (L.) Nees  
  
*Bombax ceiba* L.  
*Sapindus emarginatus* Vahl.  
*Sapindus laurifolius* Vahl.  
*Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* L.  
*Litsea glutinosa* (Lour.) Robins  
*Cassia occidentalis* L.  
*Sesamum orientale* L.  
*Sesamum orientale* L.  
*Setaria pallidifusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.  
*Sida acuta* Burm. f.  
*Abutilon indicum* (L.) Sweet  
*Xantolis tomentosa* (Roxb.) Rafin.  
*Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. & Coss.  
*Carum copticum* (L.) Hiern.  
*Smilax zeylanica* L.  
*Smilax zeylanica* L.  
*Solanum melongena* L.  
*Solanum melongena* L.  
*Solanum anguivi* Lam.  
*Solanum virginianum* L.  
*Solanum virginianum* L.  
*Melothria heterophylla* (Lour.) Cogn.  
*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.  
*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.  
*Dolichandrone falcata* (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.  
*Sphaeranthus indicus* L.  
*Carvia callosa* (Wall.) Bremek.  
*Thelepaepale ixiocephala* (Bth.) Bremek.  
*Chloroxylon swietenia* DC.  
*Soymida febrifuga* (Roxb.) A. Juss.

## Synonym

## Main Term

T

*Tanacetum purpureum* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don  
*Tephrosia hamiltonii* J. R. Drumm. ex Gamble  
*Tephrosia purpurea* var. *pubescens* Baker  
*Terminalia alata* B. Heyne ex Roth  
*Terminalia arjuna* var. *angustifolia* (Roxb.) C. B. Cl.  
*Terminalia bellirica* var. *laurinoides* C. B. Cl.  
*Terminalia chebula* var. *tomentella* (Kurz) C. B. Cl.  
*Terminalia coriacea* (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.  
*Terminalia tomentosa* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wight & Arn.  
*Terminalia tomentosa* var. *coriacea* (Roxb.) C. B. Cl.  
*Terminalia tomentosa* var. *crenulata* (Roth) C. B. Cl.  
*Thea sinensis* L.  
*Themeda ciliata* (L. f.) Hack.  
*Thespesia macrophylla* Bl.  
*Tiaradium indicum* Lehm.  
*Tomex tomentosa* L.  
*Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague ex Tumil  
*Tribulus lanuginosus* L.  
*Tribulus terrestris* Edgew. & Hook. f. p. p. non L.  
*Trichosanthes bracteata* (Lam.) Voigt  
*Trichosanthes bracteata* var. *tomentosa*  
 (Heyne ex C. B. Cl.) Chakr.  
*Trichosanthes lobata* H.  
*Trichosanthes palmata* Roxb.  
*Trichosanthes palmata* var. *tomentosa*  
 Heyne ex C. B. Cl.  
*Triticum sativum* Lam.  
*Triticum vulgare* Vill.  
*Triumfetta rotundifolia* Lamk.  
*Tylophora asthamatica* Wight & Arn.  
*Typha angustata* Bory & Chaub. T.

U

*Ulmus integrifolia* Roxb. Pl. Cor.  
*Urostigma benghalense* L.  
*Urostigma religiosum* (L.)  
*Uvaria longifolia* Sonn.

V

*Vangueria spinosa* Roxb.  
*Ventilago denticulata* Willd.  
*Ventilago madraspatana* var. *calyculata* (Tul.) King

*Cyathocline purpurea* (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) O. Ktze.  
*Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers.  
*Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers.  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Terminalia arjuna* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.  
*Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertn.) Roxb.  
*Terminalia chebula* Retz.  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Camellia sinensis* L. (Kuntze)  
*Themeda quadrivalvis* (L.) O. Ktze.  
*Thespesia lampas* (Cav.) Alef.  
*Heliotropium indicum* L.  
*Callicarpa tomentosa* (L.) Murr.  
*Carum copticum* (L.) Hiern.  
*Tribulus terrestris* L.  
*Tribulus terrestris* L.  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour.  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour.  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* L.  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour.  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour.  
*Triticum aestivum* L.  
*Triticum aestivum* L.  
*Triumfetta malabarica* Koen. ex Rottb.  
*Tylophora indica* (Burm. f.) Merrill  
*Typha angustifolia* L.

*Holoptelea integrifolia* (Roxb.) Planch.  
*Ficus benghalensis* L.  
*Ficus religiosa* L.  
*Polyalthea longifolia* (Sonn.) Thw.

*Meyna laxiflora* Robyns  
*Ventilago calyculata* Tul.  
*Ventilago calyculata* Tul.

---

**Synonym****Main Term**

---

*Verbesina prostrata* L.

*Vigna catjang* (Burm. f.) Walp.

*Viscum nepalense* (Spreng.)

*Vitis pallida* Wall. ex Wight

*Vitis quadrangularis* (L.) Wall. ex Wight

*Volkameria multiflorum* Burm. f.

*Volkameria serrata* L.



W

*Woodfordia floribunda* Salisb.

*Wrightia rothii* G. Don.



Z

*Zanthoxylum budrunga* (Roxb.) DC.

*Zehneria marginata* (Blume) Keraudren

*Zizyphus jujuba* Lam.

*Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.

*Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica* (L.) van Eseltine

*Viscum articulatum* Burm. f.

*Cissus pallida* (Wight & Arn.)

*Cissus quadrangularis* L.

*Clerodendrum multiflorum* (Burm. f.) O. Krze.

*Clerodendrum serratum* (L.) Moon

*Woodfordia fruticosa* (L.) Kurz



*Wrightia tinctoria* Br.

*Zanthoxylum rhetsa* (Roxb.) DC.

*Melothria heterophylla* (Lour.) Cogn.

*Zizyphus mauritiana* Lamk.



Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
 <b>A</b>		 <b>B</b>	
Abortion	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.	Anorexia	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
Abscess	See also Boils	Anthrax	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Abscess	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br. <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Ficus religiosa</i> L. <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L. <i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl. <i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns	Anti-toxic	See also Poisoning
Abscess in mouth	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Anti-toxic	<i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels
Abscess in neck	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Gloriosa superba</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Pancreatium triflorum</i> Roxb. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	Arthritis	See also Rheumatism
Acute colic	See Colic, acute	Arthritis	<i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb. <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre <i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam. <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.
Agalactia	See also Galactagogue, Milk yield, increase in	Asthma	
Agalactia	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Orteg. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.	Bacillary white diarrhoea (poultry)	See Diarrhoea, bacillary white (poultry)
Alopecia	See also Hair loss	Back ache	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
Alopecia	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	Bites, cobra	<i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm.
Anoestrus	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC. <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.	Bites, dog	<i>Piper betel</i> L. <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.
Anorexia	<i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss. <i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cyathocline purpurea</i> (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) O. Ktze. <i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees. <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb. <i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.	Bites, fly	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.
		Bites, scorpion	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Crotalaria retusa</i> L. <i>Cyperus iria</i> L. <i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm.
		Bites, snake	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Bites, snake	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L. <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	Black quarter	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Datura metel</i> (L.) <i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb. <i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Gloriosa superba</i> L. <i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Gymnema sylvestri</i> (Retz.) R. Br. <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir. <i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thoms.
Bites, snake	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd. <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wight & Arn.) <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm. <i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl. <i>Cyperus iria</i> L. <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. <i>Gymnema sylvestri</i> (Retz.) R. Br. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Plumeria rubra</i> L. <i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl. <i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour. <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.		<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf <i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz <i>Zizyphus mauritiana</i> Lamk.
Bites, spider	<i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight	Bleeding	See Haemorrhage
Bites, viper	<i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr.	Blisters in mouth	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
Black quarter	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd. <i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Areca catechu</i> L. <i>Argemone mexicana</i> L. <i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd. <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Caesalpinia bonduc</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Canavalia gladiata</i> (Jacq.) DC. <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L. <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.	Bloat	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet <i>Agave americana</i> L. <i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Areca catechu</i> L. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Bloat	<p><i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.  <i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.  <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch  <i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.  <i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.  <i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.  <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.  <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L.  <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.  <i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.  <i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L.  <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.  <i>Cassia fistula</i> L.  <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.  <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.  <i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.  <i>Clerodendrum serratum</i> (L.) Moon  <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.  <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.  <i>Corallocarpus epigaeus</i> (Rottl.) C.B.Cl.  <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L.  <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.  <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.  <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb.  <i>Dioscorea belophylla</i> (Prain) Haines  <i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem.  <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.  <i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal  <i>Eucalyptus species</i>  <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.  <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.  <i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.  <i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.  <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.  <i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.  <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don  <i>Jatropha curcas</i> L.  <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L.  <i>Lansea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.  <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.  <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.  <i>Mangifera indica</i> L.  <i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns  <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.  <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.  <i>Papaver somnifera</i> L.</p>	Bloat	<p><i>Pavetta crassicaulis</i> Bremenk.  <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.  <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.  <i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg.  <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.  <i>Plumeria rubra</i> L.  <i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.  <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.  <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.  <i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> Vahl.  <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.  <i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam.  <i>Solanum melongena</i> L.  <i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.  <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry  <i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels  <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.  <i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.  <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.  <i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.  <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill  <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.  <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.  <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf  <i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz  <i>Ximenea americana</i> L.  <i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.  <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.  <i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosc.)</p>
		Blood pressure	<p><i>Agave species</i>  <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.</p>
		Bloody diarrhoea	See Diarrhoea, bloody
		Bloody urine	See Haematuria
		Boils	See also Abscess
		Boils	<p><i>Allium cepa</i> L.  <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.  <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.  <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.  <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.  <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. &amp; Panz.) Swingle  <i>Ricinus communis</i> L.  <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.  <i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa  <i>Vigna aconitifolia</i> (Jacq.) Marechal</p>
		Bring on heat	See also Cuts, Injuries, Wounds
		Bruises	See also Cuts, Injuries, Wounds

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	
Bruises	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch	Colic	<i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight	
	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze)		<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd.	
	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.		<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.	
	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle		<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch	
	<i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt		<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	
	<i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith		<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	
	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.		<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	
	<i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> L.		<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.	
	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.		<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	
	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.		<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	
	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.		<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.	
	Buffalo pox		<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.
			<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.
	Building immunity		See Immunity stimulator	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
Burns	<i>Cassia auriculata</i> L.	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.		
	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.		
	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.	<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa		
	<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.	<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.		
		<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don		
Chest congestion	See also Pneumonia	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.		
	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq.	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.		
	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.		
	Cobra bites	See Bites, cobra	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	
		See also Cough & cold	<i>Pancreatium triflorum</i> Roxb.	
	Cold	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.	
		<i>Areca catechu</i> L.	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.	
	Cold (poultry)	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.	
		<i>Eucalyptus</i> species	<i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani	
		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	
		<i>Syzigium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	
		<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.	
		<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	
		<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	
<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.		<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.		
<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.		<i>Syzigium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry		
<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.		<i>Syzigium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels		
Colic	<i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd.	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.		
	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.		
	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.		
	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal		
	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz		
	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz	<i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosco.)		
	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.	Colic, acute	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.	
			<i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook.	
			<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.	
			<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.	



Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	
Colic, acute	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Conjunctivitis	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don	
	<i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam.		<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.	
<i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam.			
<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.			
<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud.	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.			
<i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br.	<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb.			
<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.			
<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.	<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L.			
<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.			
<i>Cleome viscosa</i> L.	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.			
<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.	<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.			
<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	<i>Syzgium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry			
<i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.			
<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.			
<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don	Constipation	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.		
<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr.		<i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal		
<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.		<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.		
<i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd.		<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.		
<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.		<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.		
<i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent.		<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.		
<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.		<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.		
<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.		<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.		
<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.		Contagious ecthyma	<i>Annona squamosa</i> L.	
<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.			<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.	
<i>Randia spinosa</i> Poir.	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.			
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	<i>Capsicum annum</i> L.			
<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.			
<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.			
<i>Syzgium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.			
<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.			
<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers.	<i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb.			
<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.			
<i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal	<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.			
<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz	<i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn.			
<i>Zingiber roseum</i> Roxb. (Rosc.)	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.			
Conjunctivitis	<i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight	<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.		
	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.		
	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.	<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.		
	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.	<i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.		
	<i>Capsicum annum</i> L.	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.		
	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.	<i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.		
	<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.	<i>Ximania americana</i> L.		
	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Convulsive seizures	See also Epiletic attack	
	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.		Convulsive seizures	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr.
	<i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Orteg.			<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.
	<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.		
	<i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.			

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Convulsive seizures	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Cooling	<i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb.		<i>Ximena americana</i> L.
Corneal opacity	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del. <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Solanum virginianum</i> L. <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.	Cuts Cuts	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc. See also Bruises, Injuries, Wounds <i>Adelocaryum coelestinum</i> (Lindl.) Brand. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L. <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.
Corneal ulcer	See Keratitis		
Cough	<i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Justicia adathoda</i> L. <i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns <i>Solanum virginianum</i> L. <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.	Debility Debility	See also Strength <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Cleome viscosa</i> L. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Dolichos lablab</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Justicia adathoda</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC. <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L.
Cough & cold	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd. <i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC. <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle <i>Cleome viscosa</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L. <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.	Degnella disease Diarrhoea	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. <i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet <i>Acacia catechu</i> (L. f.) Willd. <i>Acacia farnesiana</i> (L.) Willd. <i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del. <i>Achras zapota</i> L. <i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Agave americana</i> L. <i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Anogeissus latifolia</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd. <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> (Pers.) Lesch. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.



D

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Diarrhoea	<i>Areca catechu</i> L. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd. <i>Barringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk. <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud. <i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng. <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp. <i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr. <i>Canavalia africana</i> Dunn. <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. <i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L. <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L. <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Cassia auriculata</i> L. <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC. <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L. <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Curcuma aromatica</i> Salisb. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Dalbergia sisoo</i> Roxb. <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. <i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb. <i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Erythrina variegata</i> L. <i>Euphorbia geniculata</i> Orteg. <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Garcinia indica</i> (Du Petit-Thou.) Choisy	Diarrhoea	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb. <i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa <i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L. <i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl. <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Helicteres isora</i> L. <i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem. <i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Ipomoea obscura</i> (L.) Ker-Gawl. <i>Jatropha curcas</i> L. <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L. <i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt. <i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam. <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Panicum sumatrense</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult. <i>Paracalyx scariosus</i> (Roxb.) Ali <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir. <i>Piper longum</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. <i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f. <i>Syzigium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Diarrhoea	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. <i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L. <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) R. Wilczek <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. <i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal <i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br. <i>Ximenia americana</i> L. <i>Zizyphus xylopyra</i> (Retz.) Willd.	Diarrhoea Diarrhoea, bloody	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
Diarrhoea, bacillary white (poultry)	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.  <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb. <i>Dioscorea bulbifera</i> L. <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> (L.) L. <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam. <i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L. <i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Achras zapota</i> L. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Agave americana</i> L. <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Antidesma ghaesembilla</i> Gaertn. <i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton <i>Helicteres isora</i> L. <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br.	Diarrhoea, infectious	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Baubinia racemosa</i> Lamk. <i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng. <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
		Difficult birthing	See Dystokia
		Digestive disorders	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
		Disease, prevention of	<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
		Dog bites	See Bites, dog <i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet <i>Acacia catechu</i> (L. f.) Willd. <i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> (L.) Nees <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng. <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl. <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Datura metel</i> (L.) <i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Gymnema sylvestris</i> (Retz.) R. Br. <i>Jatropha curcas</i> L. <i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> Roxb. <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.







Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Dog bites	<i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth	Ephemeral fever	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
Dysentery (poultry)	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng.		<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
Dystokia	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.		<i>Dalbergia sisoo</i> Roxb.
	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.		<i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L.
	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch		<i>Eucalyptus</i> species
	<i>Bridelia retusa</i> (L.) Spreng.		<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.
	<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.		<i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem.
	<i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i> (L.) Taub.		<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don
	<i>Gloriosa superba</i> L.		<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall.
	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.		<i>Leucas stricta</i> Bth.
	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.		<i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins
	<i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC.		<i>Melothria maderaspatana</i> (L.) Roem.
	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.		<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.
	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.		<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.
	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.		<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.
		Ephemeral fever	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.
Ear ache	<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.		<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
Ear infection	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl.		<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.
	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle		<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Ear, maggots in	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss.		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl.		<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.
	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth		<i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.
Ectoparasites	See also Fleas, Lice, Mange, Ticks		<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.
Ectoparasites	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.		<i>Streblus asper</i> Lour.
	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.		<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
	<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.		<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.
	<i>Vitex negundo</i> L.		<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
	<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.		<i>Tridax procumbens</i> L.
Ephemeral fever	See also Fever		<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.		<i>Vigna unguiculata</i> sub species <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine
	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet		<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Epilepsy	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L.
	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.	Epileptic attack	See also Convulsive seizures
	<i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight	Eye infection	See Conjunctivitis
	<i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk.	Eye injury	<i>Albizzia lebbek</i> (L.) Willd.
	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L.		<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
	<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.		<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
	<i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br.		<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L.		<i>Flacourtia indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merr.
	<i>Cassia occidentalis</i> L.		<i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br.
	<i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L.		<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
	<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i> (L.) Schr.		<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns
	<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.		<i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L.






Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Eye injury	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> Lamk.	Fever	<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
Eyes, drooping	<i>Allium cepa</i> L.	Fleas	See also Ectoparasites, Lice, Mange, Ticks <i>Acorus calamus</i> L. <i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.
Failure to conceive	See also Repeat breeding	Fleas (poultry)	<i>Acorus calamus</i> L. <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L.
Failure to conceive	<i>Thespesia populnea</i> (L.) Soland ex Correa	Fly bites	See Bites, fly
Fatigue	<i>Ipomoea mauritiana</i> Jacq. <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper	Fly infestation	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.
Feeble contractions	<i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl.	Foot & mouth disease	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f. <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Ammonia squamosa</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Erythrina variegata</i> L. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f. <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> sub species <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> Lamk.
Fever	See also Ephemeral fever <i>Acacia sinuata</i> (Lour.) Merr. <i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L. <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn. <i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees. <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. <i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f. <i>Syzygium cumini</i> (L.) Skeels <i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thoms. <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> subspecies <i>cylindrica</i> (L.) van Eseltine <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	Foot & mouth disease, mouth ulcers	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.  <i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Foot & mouth disease, mouth ulcers, prevention of	<i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.	Fowl pox	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm. <i>Tamarix ericoides</i> Rottl.
Foot rot	<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L. <i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng. <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L. <i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> (L.) Schott <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L. <i>Gymnema sylvestre</i> (Retz.) R. Br. <i>Hesperethusa crenulata</i> (Roxb.) Roem. <i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i> (Roxb.) K. Schum. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Jatropha curcas</i> L. <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L. <i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss. <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz.	Fractures	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd. <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook. <i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin <i>Albizia lebbeck</i> (L.) Willd. <i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd. <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Buchanania lanzan</i> Spreng. <i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub. <i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wight & Arn.) <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Roem. & Schult. <i>Curculigo orchioides</i> Gaertn. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Dendrophthoe falcata</i> (L. f.) Etting <i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Ficus racemosa</i> L. <i>Gnidia glauca</i> (Fresen.) Gilg. <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Lansea coromandelica</i> (Houtt.) Merr. <i>Leucas aspera</i> (Willd.) Link <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper <i>Viscum articulatum</i> Burm. f.
Fowl pox	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. <i>Croton roxburghii</i> Balakr. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.	Fractures	

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
			
Galactagogue	See also Agalactia, Milk yield, increase in	Haematuria	<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L.
Galactagogue	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.		<i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul.
	<i>Momordica charantia</i> L.		<i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz
	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.	Haemorrhage	<i>Ximenia americana</i> L.
	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	Haemorrhage	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper
	<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook.f. & Thoms.	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	See also post-partum haemorrhage
			<i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.
			<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L.
Haematuria	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L.		Agave species
	<i>Abutilon indicum</i> (L.) Sweet		<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb.
	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br.		<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f.
	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> Lamk.		<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
	<i>Boerhavia chinensis</i> (L.) Heimerl.		<i>Argemone mexicana</i> L.
	<i>Bombax ceiba</i> L.		<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.
	<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch		<i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch
	<i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub.		<i>Callicarpa tomentosa</i> (L.) Murr.
	<i>Caryota urens</i> L.		<i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle		<i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L.		<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern.
	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers.		<i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wight & Arn.)
	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn.		<i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels.
	<i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.		<i>Curcuma longa</i> L.
	<i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton		<i>Datura metel</i> (L.)
	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L.		<i>Eucalyptus</i> species
	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl.		<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L.
	<i>Helicteres isora</i> L.		<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.
Haematuria	<i>Hibiscus rosa-sinensis</i> L.		<i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb.
	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don		<i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> (L.) R. Br.
	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.		<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (Lam.) Excell.
	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.		<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.
	<i>Paracalyx scariosus</i> (Roxb.) Ali		<i>Pancreatium triflorum</i> Roxb.
	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir.		<i>Pandanus odoratissimus</i> L. f.
	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.		<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov.
	<i>Polyalthea longifolia</i> (Sonn.) Thw.		<i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.		<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.
	<i>Ricinus communis</i> L.		<i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss.
	<i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L.		<i>Tagetes erecta</i> L.
	<i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.		<i>Tamarindus indica</i> L.
	<i>Setaria italica</i> (L.) Beauv.		<i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
			<i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.
			<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
			<i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.
			<i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf
			<i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
		Hair loss	See also Alopecia
			<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L.
			<i>Areca catechu</i> L.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Hair loss	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.	Injuries	<i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.
Heat stroke	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.	Intestinal worms	See Worms, intestinal
Hepatitis	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.	 Keratitis	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del. <i>Calotropis procera</i> (Ait.) R. Br. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Moringa oleifera</i> Lam. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Solanum virginianum</i> L. <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> Br.
Hiccups	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze) <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.		
Horn cancer	<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.	 Lice	See also Ectoparasites, Fleas, Mange, ticks <i>Acorus calamus</i> L. <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Gardenia latifolia</i> Aiton <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Heliotropium indicum</i> L. <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Horn fracture	<i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Euphorbia ligularia</i> Roxb.		
 Immunity (poultry) Immunity stimulator	<i>Murraya koenigii</i> (L.) Spreng. <i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj. <i>Securinega leucopyrus</i> (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.	Lice (poultry)	
	Impaction		
Indigestion	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L.	Limping Lumps on body with itching	
Indigestion due to excess milk consumption	<i>Cassia tora</i> L.		
Infectious diarrhoea	See Diarrhoea, infectious	 Maggot wounds Mange	See Wounds, maggot <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa
Infestation	See Ectoparasites		
Inflammation of joints	See Arthritis		
Injuries	See also Bruises, Cuts, Wounds <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze) <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Costus speciosus</i> (Koenig ex Retz.) J. E. Smith <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.		

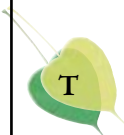

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Mange	See also Ectoparasites, Fleas, Lice, Ticks <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i> L. f.	Newcastle disease	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb.
Mastitis	<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Argemone mexicana</i> L. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L. <i>Capparis zeylanica</i> L. <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb. <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.	 Oedema	Agave species <i>Carissa congesta</i> Wight <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Tectona grandis</i> L. f.
Milk yield, increase in	See also Agalactia, Galactagogue <i>Asparagus racemosus</i> Willd. <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp. <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L. <i>Hemidesmus indicus</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. <i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth <i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L. <i>Zea mays</i> L.	 Paralysis	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang <i>Gardenia turgida</i> Roxb. <i>Mussaenda glabrata</i> (Hook. f.) Hurch. ex Gamble <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt. <i>Piper longum</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.
		Parturition	See Feeble contraction, Dystokia, Post-partum haemorrhage
		Placenta, expelling of retained	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.
 Nervous disorders	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Cassia fistula</i> L.		<i>Artocarpus heterophyllum</i> Lamk. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> (Retz.) Willd. <i>Borassus flabellifer</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal <i>Ficus exasperata</i> Vahl. <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill. <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L.
Nervous disorders	<i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.		
Newcastle disease	<i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. <i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss. <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle	Placenta, expelling of retained	

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Placenta, expelling of retained	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Panicum miliaceum</i> L. <i>Pennisetum typhoideum</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii</i> (Munro) Naithani <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Pneumonia	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms. <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill <i>Ventilago calyculata</i> Tul. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Withania somnifera</i> (L.) Dunal <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
Pneumonia	See also Chest congestion <i>Acacia leucophloea</i> Willd. <i>Agave americana</i> L. <i>Albizia amara</i> (Roxb.) Boivin <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Cajanus cajan</i> (L.) Millsp. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L. <i>Cleome viscosa</i> L. <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cuscuta reflexa</i> Roxb. <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Echinops echinatus</i> Roxb. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch. <i>Hugonia mystax</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Piper longum</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pueraria tuberosa</i> DC. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Solanum melongena</i> L. <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	Poisoning	<i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Areca catechu</i> L. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze) <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Eucalyptus species</i> <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> L. <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Syzygium aromaticum</i> L. Merr. et Perry <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L. <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
		Poisoning by hydro cyanic acid	<i>Ammonia squamosa</i> L.  <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Plumeria rubra</i> L. <i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br.
		Poisoning by hydro cyanic acid, antidote to	<i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill
		Poisoning by ingestion of <i>Ficus tjakela</i>	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> Duchesne
		Poisoning by ingestion of snails	<i>Psidium guajava</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight
Pneumonia		Poisoning by ingestion of <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	<i>Allium sativum</i> L.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Poisoning by ingestion of <i>Strychnos nux-vomica</i> L.	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (L.) Swartz <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Blumea lacera</i> (Burm. f.) DC. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Zanthoxylum rhetsa</i> (Roxb.) DC.	Ringworm	<i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L.
Post-partum feed	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Salivation	<i>Areca catechu</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb.
Post-partum haemorrhage	See also Haemorrhage <i>Acacia nilotica</i> (L.) Del. <i>Achras zapota</i> L. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Feronia elephantum</i> Correa <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	Salivation	<i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf
Pox	See Buffalo pox, Fowl pox	Scorpion bites	See Bites, scorpion
Ranikhet	See Newcastle Disease (poultry)	Skin allergies	<i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. <i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang <i>Albizia lebbek</i> (L.) Willd. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Cassia fistula</i> L. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L.
Rejection of calf	<i>Brassica juncea</i> (L.) Czern. & Coss. <i>Mimosa pudica</i> L. <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers.	Skin diseases	<i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Tylophora indica</i> (Burm. f.) Merrill <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf <i>Zingiber officinalis</i> Rosc.
Repeat breeding	See also Failure to conceive	Snake bites	See Bites, snake, Bites, viper
Repeat breeding	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm. & Panz.) Swingle <i>Guizotia abyssinica</i> (L. f.) Cass. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L.	See Bites, spider	
Respiratory disorders	See Chest congestion, Pneumonia	Spleen, enlarged	<i>Bryonopsis laciniosa</i> (L.) Naud. <i>Capsicum annum</i> L. <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L. <i>Cleome viscosa</i> L. <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> L. <i>Justicia adathoda</i> L.
Retained placenta	See Placenta, expelling of retained	Sprains	<i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
Rheumatism	See also Arthritis <i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> L. <i>Diospyros montana</i> Roxb. <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L. <i>Pogostemon benghalensis</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Solanum anguivi</i> Lam. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Vitex trifolia</i> L.		<i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Annona squamosa</i> L.






Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Sprains	<i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Cassia auriculata</i> L. <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Clerodendrum multiflorum</i> (Burm. f.) O. Ktze. <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Cochlospermum religiosum</i> (L.) Alston <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Securinega virosa</i> Pax & Hoffm. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf	Swelling  Swelling on neck Swelling under ear Swelling, erratic	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i> (L.) Del. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Gymnema sylvestree</i> (Retz.) R. Br. <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Tectona grandis</i> L f. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L.
			
		Tail gangrene	<i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
		Tail rot	<i>Canthium coromandelicum</i> (N. Burm.) Alston <i>Trichosanthes tricuspidata</i> Lour.
		Teeth, caries	<i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f.
		Ticks	See also Ectoparasites, Fleas, Lice, Mange
Stomach ache	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Dolichandrone falcata</i> (Wall. ex DC.) Seem. <i>Capsicum annuum</i> L. <i>Caralluma adscendens</i> (Roxb.) R. Br. <i>Carum carvi</i> L. <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Leonotis nepetiifolia</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Momordica dioica</i> Roxb. ex Willd. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L.		<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i> Roxb. <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Annona reticulata</i> L. <i>Argemone mexicana</i> L. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Bauhinia racemosa</i> Lamk. <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Cucumis trigonus</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cymbopogon citratus</i> (DC.) Stapf <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Holoptelea integrifolia</i> (Roxb.) Planch. <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Ricinus communis</i> L. <i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.
Stomach disorders			<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
 Stomatitis			
Stools, blockage of	<i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers.	Ticks (poultry)	<i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.
Stools, bloody	<i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper	Tongue cracks	<i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
Strength	See also Debility	Toxaemia	<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill.
Strength	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L. <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.	Toxicity	See Poisoning
	<i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L.	Traumatic	<i>Citrus limon</i> (L.) Burm. f.
Swelling		reticulo-peritonitis	
		Trypanosomiasis	<i>Alangium salvifolium</i> (L. f.) Wang

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Trypanosomiasis	<i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Crotolaria albida</i> Heyne ex Roth <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Diospyros chloroxylon</i> Roxb. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre Agave species	 V Vaginal bleeding Viper bites	<i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. See Bites, Viper
Tumour		 W Weakness White bacillary diarrhoea (poultry) Worms	See Debility See Diarrhoea, bacillary white (poultry) <i>Allium cepa</i> L. <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Andrographis paniculata</i> (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Baringtonia acutangula</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Capsicum annum</i> L. <i>Carica papaya</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Enicostema axillare</i> (Lam.) Raynal <i>Erythrina variegata</i> L. <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> L. <i>Glycosmis pentaphylla</i> (Retz.) Correa <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i> (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don <i>Lepidagathis cristata</i> Willd. <i>Lepidagathis lutea</i> Dalz. <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forsk.) Chiov. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Soymida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia crenulata</i> Roth <i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> L. <i>Embelia ribes</i> Burm. f. <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> L. <i>Entada pursaetha</i> DC. <i>Mangifera indica</i> L. <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC.
 U Urinary calculi	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i> L. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers. Urinary infection Urine, blockage of <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Butea monosperma</i> (Lamk.) Taub. <i>Ensete superbum</i> (Roxb.) Chees. <i>Kalanchoe pinnata</i> (Lamk.) Pers. <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> L. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Sapindus laurifolius</i> Vahl. Urine, bloody Urticaria See <i>Haematuria</i> <i>Allium sativum</i> L. <i>Carum copticum</i> (L.) Hiern. <i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> Mill. Uterine infection <i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. Uterus, prolapsed <i>Bombax ceiba</i> L. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i> (Roth) Alst. <i>Celosia argentea</i> L. <i>Cissus quadrangularis</i> L. <i>Cocculus hirsutus</i> (L.) Diels. <i>Cordia dichotoma</i> Forst. f. <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f. <i>Ficus racemosa</i> L. <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride <i>Mimosa pudica</i> L. <i>Nerium indicum</i> Mill. <i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Smilax zeylanica</i> L. <i>Sphaeranthus indicus</i> L.		

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Wounds	See also Bruises, Cuts, Injuries <i>Abrus precatorius</i> L. <i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC. <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. <i>Aristolochia indica</i> L. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Biophytum sensitivum</i> (L.) DC. <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Capparis sepiaria</i> L. <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC. <i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wight & Arn.) <i>Coccinia grandis</i> (L.) Voigt <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Colebrookea oppositifolia</i> Sm. <i>Cryptolepis buchanani</i> Roem. & Schult. <i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> Gaertn. <i>Curcuma amada</i> Roxb. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (L.) Pers. <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L. <i>Grewia hirsuta</i> Vahl. <i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i> Vahl. <i>Justicia adathoda</i> L. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Lawsonia inermis</i> L. <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Litsea glutinosa</i> (Lour.) Robins <i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult. <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb. <i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pavonia zeylanica</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i> Poir. <i>Piper longum</i> L.	Wounds	<i>Piper nigrum</i> L. <i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i> Roxb. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Soyimida febrifuga</i> (Roxb.) A. Juss. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn. <i>Terminalia bellerica</i> (Gaertn.) Roxb. <i>Terminalia chebula</i> Retz. <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L. <i>Typha angustifolia</i> L. <i>Vitex negundo</i> L. <i>Ximena americana</i> L. <i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> Lamk.
		Wounds, bleeding	<i>Camellia sinensis</i> L. (Kuntze) <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl. <i>Emblica officinalis</i> Gaertn. <i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth
		Wounds, Dog bite	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (Koen.) MacBride <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis</i> L.
		Wounds, infected	<i>Ximena americana</i> L.
		Wounds, maggot	<i>Acanthospermum hispidum</i> DC. <i>Achyranthes aspera</i> L. <i>Aegle marmelos</i> (L.) Corr. <i>Annona squamosa</i> L. <i>Aristolochia bracteolata</i> Lam. <i>Atalantia racemosa</i> Wight <i>Azadirachta indica</i> A. Juss. <i>Boerhavia diffusa</i> L. <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb. <i>Careya congesta</i> Wight <i>Cassia tora</i> L. <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> (L.) Presl. <i>Cissus pallida</i> (Wight & Arn.) <i>Clerodendron infortunatum</i> auct. non L. <i>Curculigo orchiooides</i> Gaertn. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Datura metel</i> (L.) <i>Elephantopus scaber</i> L. <i>Erythrina variegata</i> L. <i>Eucalyptus</i> species <i>Ficus bengalensis</i> L. <i>Ficus hispida</i> L. f.

Veterinary Use	Botanical Name	Veterinary Use	Botanical Name
Wounds, maggot	<i>Gardenia resinifera</i> Roth <i>Gloriosa superba</i> L. <i>Gnidia glauca</i> (Fresen.) Gilg. <i>Lagerstroemia microcarpa</i> Wt. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Lobelia nicotianaefolia</i> Roth ex Roem. & Schult. <i>Luffa acutangula</i> (L.) Roxb.	 Yoke gall	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> L. <i>Arachis hypogea</i> L. <i>Brassica nigra</i> (L.) Koch <i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> L. <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Cocos nucifera</i> L. <i>Curcuma longa</i> L. <i>Datura metel</i> (L.) <i>Eleusine coracana</i> (L.) Gaertn. <i>Ficus religiosa</i> L. <i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i> L. <i>Lantana camara</i> L. <i>Launaea procumbens</i> (Roxb.) Ram. Raj. <i>Leptadenia reticulata</i> Wt. & Arn. <i>Leucas stelligera</i> Wall. <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L. <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> (L.) DC. <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Pongamia pinnata</i> (L.) Pierre <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> L. <i>Tridax procumbens</i> L. <i>Triumfetta malabarica</i> Koen. ex Rottb. <i>Wattakaka volubilis</i> (L. f.) Stapf
Wounds, maggot	<i>Meyna laxiflora</i> Robyns <i>Momordica charantia</i> L. <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> L. <i>Ocimum tenuiflorum</i> L. <i>Oroxylum indicum</i> (L.) Vent. <i>Pergularia daemia</i> (Forssk.) Chiov. <i>Pinus roxburghii</i> Sarg. <i>Piper longum</i> L. <i>Plumeria rubra</i> L. <i>Semecarpus anacardium</i> L. f. <i>Sesamum orientale</i> L. <i>Tagetes erecta</i> L. <i>Tamarindus indica</i> L. <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn. <i>Ximenia americana</i> L. <i>Zizyphus oenoplia</i> (L.) Mill. <i>Zizyphus rugosa</i> Lamk.		

## Fodder Index

### A

*Abutilon indicum* (L.) Sweet  
*Acacia catechu* (L. f.) Willd.  
*Acacia farnesiana* (L.) Willd.  
*Acacia leucophloea* Willd.  
*Acacia nilotica* (L.) Del.  
*Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr.  
*Acanthospermum hispidum* DC.  
*Achras zapota* L.  
*Achyranthes aspera* L.  
*Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook.  
*Aegle marmelos* (L.) Corr.  
*Aerva lanata* (L.) Juss. ex Schultes  
*Ailanthus excelsa* Roxb.  
*Alangium salvifolium* (L. f.) Wang.  
*Albizia amara* (Roxb.) Boivin  
*Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Willd.  
*Albizia odoratissima* (L. f.) Benth.  
*Allium cepa* L.  
*Alloteropsis cimicina* (L.) Stapf  
*Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R. Br.  
*Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R. Br. ex DC.  
*Alysicarpus longifolius* (Rottl. ex Spreng.) Wight & Arn.  
*Amaranthus spinosus* L.  
*Anacardium occidentale* L.  
*Andrographis paniculata* (Burm. f.) Wall. ex Nees  
*latifolia* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wall. ex Bedd.  
*Antiaris toxicaria* (Pers.) Lesch.  
*Antidesma ghaesembilla* Gaertn.  
*Apluda mutica* L.  
*Arachis hypogea* L.  
*Aristida adscensionis* L.  
*Arthraxon lancifolius* (Trin.) Hochst.  
*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lamk.  
*Asparagus Racemosus* Willd.  
*Atalantia monophylla* Corr.  
*Atalantia racemosa* Wight  
*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.

### B

*Balanites aegyptiaca* (L.) Del.  
*Bambusa arundinacea* (Retz.) Willd.  
*Bauhinia racemosa* Lamk.  
*Biophytum sensitivum* (L.) DC.  
*Boerhavia chinensis* (L.) Heimerl.

## Fodder Index

*Boerhavia diffusa* L.  
*Bombax ceiba* L.  
*Borassus flabellifer* L.  
*Bothriochloa pertusa* (L.) A. Camus  
*Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. & Coss.  
*Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch.  
*Bridelia retusa* (L.) Spreng.  
*Bryonopsis laciniosa* (L.) Naud.  
*Buchanania lanzan* Spreng.  
*Butea monosperma* (Lamk.) Taub.  
*Butea superba* Roxb.

### C

*Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb.  
*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.  
*Calotropis gigantea* (L.) R. Br.  
*Calotropis procera* (Ait.) R. Br.  
*Canavalia africana* Dunn.  
*Canavalia gladiata* (Jacq.) DC.  
*Canthium coromandelicum* (N. Burm.) Alston  
*Capparis sepiaria* L.  
*Capparis zeylanica* L.  
*Capsicum annum* L.  
*Carica papaya* L.  
*Carvia callosa* (Wall.) Bremek.  
*Cassia fistula* L.  
*Cassia occidentalis* L.  
*Cassia tora* L.  
*Celastrus paniculatus* Willd.  
*Celosia argentea* L.  
*Centella asiatica* (L.) Urban.  
*Chloris barbata* Swartz  
*Cicer arietinum* L.  
*Cissus quadrangularis* L.  
*Cleistanthus collinus* (Roxb.) Bth. ex Hook. f.  
*Clitoria ternatea* L.  
*Coccinia grandis* (L.) Voigt  
*Cocculus hirsutus* (L.) Diels.  
*Cochlospermum religiosum* (L.) Alston  
*Cocos nucifera* L.  
*Coix lacryma-jobi* L.  
*Combretum decandrum* Roxb.  
*Commelina benghalensis* L.  
*Corchorus capsularis* L.  
*Cordia dichotoma* Forst. f.  
*Crotalaria albida* Heyne ex Roth.

**Fodder Index**

*Crotalaria juncea* L.  
*Cuscuta reflexa* Roxb.  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taub.  
*Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf  
*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.  
*Cyperus compressus* L.  
*Cyperus iria* L.  
*Cyperus rotundus* L.

**D**

*Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) P. Beauv.  
*Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb.  
*Dalbergia sisoo* Roxb.  
*Dicanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf  
*Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn.  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.  
*Dioscorea belophylla* (Prain) Haines  
*Dioscorea bulbifera* L.  
*Dioscorea oppositifolia* L.  
*Diospyros chloroxylon* Roxb.  
*Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb.  
*Diospyros montana* Roxb.  
*Dolichos biflorus* L.  
*Dolichos lablab* L.

**E**

*Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link  
*Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn.  
*Emblica officinalis* Gaertn.  
*Ensete superbum* (Roxb.) Chees.  
*Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P. Beauv.  
*Erythrina variegata* L.  
*Erythroxyton monogynum* Roxb.  
*Eucalyptus species*  
*Euphorbia geniculata* Orteg.  
*Euphorbia hirta* L.

**F**

*Feronia elephantum* Correa  
*Ficus bengalensis* L.  
*Ficus exasperata* Vahl.  
*Ficus hispida* L. f.  
*Ficus racemosa* L.

**Fodder Index**

*Ficus religiosa* L.  
*Ficus tinctoria* Forst. f.  
*Flacourtia indica* (Burm. f.) Merr.

**G**

*Gardenia latifolia* Aiton  
*Gardenia turgida* Roxb.  
*Garuga pinnata* Roxb.  
*Gmelina arborea* Roxb.  
*Gmelina asiatica* L.  
*Gossypium herbaceum* L.  
*Grewia hirsuta* Vahl.  
*Grewia serrulata* DC.  
*Grewia tiliaefolia* Vahl.  
*Guizotia abyssinica* (L. f.) Cass.

**H**

*Helicteres isora* L.  
*Hemidesmus indicus* (L.) R. Br.  
*Hesperethusa crenulata* (Roxb.) Roem.  
*Heteropogon contortus* (L.) P.Beauv. ex R. & S.  
*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* L.  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* L.  
*Holarrhena pubescens* (Buch.-Ham.) Wall. ex G. Don  
*Holoptelea integrifolia* (Roxb.) Planch.  
*Hordeum vulgare* L.  
*Hugonia mystax* L.

**I**

*Ichnocarpus frutescens* (L.) R. Br.  
*Indigofera glandulosa* Wendl.  
*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.  
*Ipomoea sepiaria* Roxb.  
*Ischaemum tumidum* Stapf ex Bor

**J**

*Jasminum malabaricum* Wt.

## Fodder Index

### K

*Kydia calycina* Roxb.

### L

*Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb.

*Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merr.

*Launaea procumbens* (Roxb.) Ram. Raj.

*Lens culinaris* Medic.

*Lepidagathis cristata* Willd.

*Lepidagathis lutea* Dalz.

*Leptadenia reticulata* Wt. & Arn.

*Leucas aspera* (Willd.) Link

*Litsea glutinosa* (Lour.) Robins.

*Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb.

### M

*Madhuca longifolia* (Koen.) MacBride

*Mangifera indica* L.

*Maytenus senegalensis* (Lam.) Excell.

*Melia dubia* Cav.

*Melothria heterophylla* (Lour.) Cogn.

*Melothria maderaspatana* (L.) Roem.

*Meyna laxiflora* Robyns

*Mimosa hamata* Willd.

*Mimosa pudica* L.

*Momordica charantia* L.

*Momordica dioica* Roxb. ex Willd.

*Moringa oleifera* Lam.

*Mucuna pruriens* (L.) DC.

*Musa paradisiaca* L.

*Mussaenda glabrata* (Hook. f.) Hutch. ex Gamble

### O

*Oroxylum indicum* (L.) Vent.

*Oryza sativa* L.

### P

*Panicum miliaceum* L.

*Panicum repens* L.

## Fodder Index

*Panicum sumatrense* Roth. ex Roem. & Schult.

*Paracalyx scariosus* (Roxb.) Ali

*Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

*Pavetta crassicaulis* Bremenk.

*Pennisetum typhoideum* L.

*Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov.

*Phyllanthus reticulatus* Poir.

*Pisum arvense* L.

*Pisum sativum* L.

*Pithecelobium dulce* Benth.

*Plumbago zeylanica* L.

*Pogostemon benghalensis* (Burm. f.) O. Ktze.

*Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre

*Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce

*Pseudoxytenanthera ritcheyi* (Munro) Naithani

*Pseudoxytenanthera stocksii* (Munro) Naithani

*Psidium guajava* L.

*Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb.

*Pueraria tuberosa* DC.

*Randia spinosa* Poir.

### S

*Saccharum officinarum* L.

*Sapindus emarginatus* Vahl.

*Schrebera swietenoides* Roxb.

*Securinega leucopyrus* (Willd.) Muell.-Arg.

*Securinega virosa* Pax & Hoffm.

*Sehima nervosum* (Roth.) Stapf

*Sehima sulcatum* (Hack.) A. Camus

*Semecarpus anacardium* L. f.

*Sesamum orientale* L.

*Setaria italica* (L.) Beauv.

*Setaria pallidifusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C. E. Hubb.

*Sida acuta* Burm. f.

*Smilax zeylanica* L.

*Solanum melongena* L.

*Solanum virginianum* L.

*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.

*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.

*Soyimida febrifuga* (Roxb.) A. Juss.

*Sphaeranthus indicus* L.

*Streblus asper* Lour.

*Syzigium cumini* (L.) Skeels

---

**Fodder Index**

---

**T**

*Tamarindus indica* L.  
*Tectona grandis* L f.  
*Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers.  
*Terminalia arjuna* (Roxb. ex DC.) Wt. & Arn.  
*Terminalia bellerica* (Gaertn.) Roxb.  
*Terminalia chebula* Retz.  
*Terminalia crenulata* Roth  
*Thelepaepale ixiocephala* (Bth.) Bremek.  
*Themeda quadrivalvis* (L.) O. Ktze.  
*Thespesia lampas* (Cav.) Alef.  
*Thespesia populnea* (L.) Soland ex Correa  
*Tinospora cordifolia* (Willd.) Miers ex Hook. f. & Thoms.  
*Tribulus terrestris* L.  
*Trichosanthes tricuspidata* Lour.  
*Tridax procumbens* L.  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.  
*Triticum aestivum* L.  
*Triumfetta malabarica* Koen. ex Rottb.  
*Typha angustifolia* L.

**V**

*Ventilago calyculata* Tul.  
*Vigna aconitifolia* (Jacq.) Marechal  
*Vigna angularis* (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi

---

**Fodder Index**

---

*Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper  
*Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek  
*Vigna trilobata* Verdcourt  
*Vigna unguiculata* subspecies *cylindrica* (L.) van Eseltine

**W**

*Wattakaka volubilis* (L. f.) Stapf  
*Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal  
*Wrightia tinctoria* Br.

**X**

*Xantolis tomentosa* (Roxb.) Rafin.  
*Ximения americana* L.

**Z**

*Zea mays* L.  
*Zingiber roseum* Roxb. (Rosc.)  
*Zizyphus mauritiana* Lamk.  
*Zizyphus oenoplia* (L.) Mill.  
*Zizyphus xylopyra* (Retz.) Willd.